Small Projects in The Palestinian Interior:

from an Islamic Economic :Accomplished and Hoped

Perspective

2013 - 1434

[illegible]

[illegible]

Small Projects in The Palestinian Interior: Accomplished and Hoped, from an Islamic Economic Perspective

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

2013 - 1434 [illegible]

المشروعات الصغيرة في الداخل الفلسطيني

الواقع والمأمول من منظور اقتصادي إسلامي

إعداد

خالد سعيد حسن غنايم

قدمت هذه الرسالة استكمالا لمتطلبات الحصول على درجة دكتوراة الفلسفة

في تخصص الاقتصاد والمصارف الإسلامية – جامعة اليرموك، أربد، الأردن

وافق عليها أعضاء لجنة المناقشة:

أ.د. نجاح أبو الفتوح ________ رئيسا

أ. د. محمد أحمد صقر ________ عضوا

أ. د. أحمد محمد السعد ________ عضوا

أ. د. عبد الجبار السبهاني ________ عضوا

أ. د. عماد رفيق بركات ________ عضوا

الفصل الثاني 1434هـ -2013م

ت

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

الحاج: سعيد والحاجة: ندوى

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

الداعية: أم جعفر

[illegible]

جعفر ودعاء ورحمة وآيات ومحمد ومعمر

[illegible]

إلى إخوتي وأخواتي

إلى والدَيّ زوجتي– الحاج: عمر والحاجة: سمية

[illegible]

الشكر والتقدير

ǀ ƒĩǸƗƟǅǁ ƕǅǎƏƑƽ

[illegible]

[illegible]

ĭ ϸǴ Ƭƙƿƒ ƧǍƯǈǆ ǈǅ ǑǈǚƱƮǇƨƒ ýƤƒϸƒ Ǒ5 ǀƧǒƺƮƒ ƘǴƵǍƧƬǆƒ ƧǒǍƱƙ ýƑǴƮǍ Ǵǆ .5

ÞǑǆǘƮƹ

:ǈƨƐϸǢǁƐ ǢǋǢƟ

ǅǴƵ ƗǁƙơǆƒǑ ưƒƧǕƒ ϸǍϸơ Ǒ5 ǑǈǚƱƮǇƨƒ ýƤƒϸƒ ƗƮƒƧϸƒ ýǆƬƙ ǈǅ ƯƧƙƨǆƒ ǈǆ

Ǒ5 ǅƮǆƒ ỵǆƙƞǆƒ Ǒ5 ƗƮƒƧϸƒ ƨƗƧƙƙƮ ϸǒϸơƙǴǍ ǗƗǒƤǒƧǴƙƒ ǈǚƱƮǇƨ ƯƧǅ ǈǆ ǅ1948

ǈǚǈ ƗǒǈǆƨƒǀƧƨƒ Ǒ5 ǁǁǍ Ǘ(ǅƮǆ ǈǍǒǆ ǑƒǍơ ǈϸƒƧǅ ϸϸƵ Ʃǉǒ ĭ ǍƒǍ) ǑǈǚƱƮǇƨƒ ýƤƒϸƒ

ƘƗƧƙ ƗǒǈǆǅǍ ƗǒƮǴǒƮ ƘƒƧǒƺƙ ƘϸǌƬ ƗǒǈǆƨƒǀƧƨƒ ǈǌǈ ǈǅ ƧǴƵǆƵ ǅ2010 ǇǇ 2000 ǅǴƵ

ƯƧƶǒƮ ƗơǴƒ ǈǅ Ƨǒƺ .ǑǈǚƱƮǇƨƒ ýƤƒϸƒ Ǒ5 ƗǒϸǴƬƙƿǕƒ ƳǴưǍǕƒ ǏǋƵ ƗǒƧǈǍƞ ƘƒƧǒǅǆƙ

Ǒƙƒ ƘƒƧǍƱƙǁ ƒƧǍǌƞ ýƗƬƙ ƗƒϸơǅǴǚǒ5 ƘƶƿǍ ƗǒơƗơǅƒ ǀƧƙ5 ǏǋƵ ƗǀǴƮ ƗǒǈǆƨƘƒƧƙƨ

.ƗơǅƒǀƧƙ5 Ǒ5 ƘƶƿǍ

ƘǴơƧƙǀǆ ǅǒϸǀƙǍ ǗƱǀ5 ǀƧǒƺƮƒ ƘǴƵǍƧƬǆƒ ƘǴƿǍƶǆǍ ƘǚƗƬǅ ǅǈǅ Ǒ5 ƗơǈƒƮǴƱǈ ϸϸơƙǒǍ

.ƘǴƵǍƧƬǆƒ ǈǌǈ ƧǒǍƱƙƒǍ ǗƘǴƿǍƶǆƒǍ ƘǚƗƬǆƒ ǈǌǈ Ɨƞǒƶǆƒ

:ǈƨƐϸǢǁƐ Ʃ ƐǢǉǢǈ

:ƗǒƒǴƙƒ ƨƒϸǈǕƒ ƮǒǀơƮ Ǐƒǒ ƗƮƒƧϸƒ ƨϸǈƙ

.ǑǈǚƱƮǇƨƒ ýƤƒϸƒ Ǒ5 ǀƧǒƺƮƒ ƘǴƵǍƧƬǆƒ ýƿƒǍ ǈǴǒǈ .1

Ǒ5 ǀƧǒƺƮƒ ƘǴƵǍƧƬǆƒ ǈƞƒǍƙ Ǒƙƒ ƮƑƒǍƶƒƒǍ ƘǚƗƬǆƒ ǅǈǅ ƒ ǒƤƬƙǍ ƠǒưǍƙ .2

.ǑǈǚƱƮǇƨƒ ýƤƒϸƒ

.Ǒdžǚǐǫ ĭþĜŢkpf ƧĂUǇdž ǇJdž ǑǇöƱǐǉ5!f ýPfþ!f Ǒ5 lƧǒʓŢ!f ƘĜŽĂƧTdž!f Džöölk .3

ýPfþ!f Ǒ5 lƧǒʓŢ!f ƘĜŽĂƧTdž!f ǊηfĂk Ǒk!f Ƙǚ ŧTdž!f Ɨη!Ĝzdž! ƘĜơƧkldž Džöþlk .4

.Ǒdžǚǐǫ ĭþĜŢkpf ƧĂUǇdž ǇJdž ǑǇöƱǐǉ5!f

ƧĂUǇdž ǇJdž ǑǇöƱǐǉ5!f ýPfþ!f Ǒ5 lƧǒʓŢ!f ƘĜŽĂƧTdž!f ƧöĂƱk! ýFĜǐĂ ƟfƧkpf .5

.Ǒdžǚǐǫ ĭþĜŢkpf

:ǈƨƐþqǁƐ lƑƟŧƯTDž

:Ɨö!Ĝk!f ƘĜơǁƱŢdž!f Ɨǐ fƧþ!f DžþPkǐkǐ

ǊöǁŽ Ƙdžöpǅ ĭŖ!fĂ Dž1948 DžĜŽ ƗöǇöƱǐǉ5!f ƯƧŪf ǇJdž ýkơdž!f Ƈƨη!f :ǑǇöƱǐǉ5!f ýPfþ!f .1

.ýöFfƧǐǫ

Dž1948 DžĜŽ Ɨǁkơdž!f ǇJöƱǐǉ5 ƯƧǅ ĬǁŽ ǇJĂTöžö ǇJöŖ!f ǇJĂöǇöƱǐǉ5!f :ýPfþ!f ĂöǇöƱǐǉ5 .2

.ýöFfƧǐǫ ýPfþ

.Dž1948 DžĜŽ ǇJöƱǐǉ5 ƯƧǅ ǇJdž Ƈƨη ĬǁŽ Ƙdžöpǅ Ǒk!f Ɨ!Ăþ!f :ýöFfƧǐǫ .3

.ýöFfƧǐǫ Ǒ5 ǇJĂTöžö ǇJöŖ!f ƔƧz!f Džǋ :ǑǈƧz!f Ʊǐ Ă!f .4

.ýöFfƧǐǫ Ǒ5 ǇJĂTöžö ǇJöŖǁ!f þĂǌö!f Džǋ : ĭþĂǌö!f Ʊǐ Ă!f .5

[illegible]:

[illegible] (1948) [illegible]

[illegible]:

1. [illegible] (2010) [illegible]:

"[illegible]" [1].

[illegible]

[illegible].

[1] [illegible] 2010 [illegible].

[illegible] (2008) [illegible] .2

.(2)"[illegible]"

[illegible]

[illegible] (2008) [illegible] .3

.(3)"[illegible]"

[illegible]

[illegible] (2007) [illegible] .4

(4)"[illegible]"

---

[2] [illegible] 2008 [illegible].

[3] [illegible] 2008 [illegible].

[illegible]

5. [illegible] (2006) [illegible]:

"[illegible]"(5).

[illegible]

---

4. "[illegible]" [illegible] (2007).

5. [illegible] (2006).

6. [illegible] (2006) [illegible]:

"[illegible]".[6]

[illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible].

7. [illegible] (2006) [illegible]:

"[illegible]".[7]

[illegible]

---

6. [illegible] 2006[illegible].

7. [illegible] 2006[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

8. [illegible] (2006) [illegible]:

"[illegible]"[8].

[illegible]

[illegible] (2006) [illegible] .9

"[illegible]"[9].

[illegible] 1930 [illegible]

[illegible]

---

[8] [illegible] 2006 [illegible].

[9] [illegible] 2006 [illegible] 2011\10\15 [illegible].
http://www.kmifellows.org/research/HEB_S/11-HB-S.pdf

LJdž ǑȟSzƶ!ƒ Ʊʅ Ă!ƒ ƽơǁǒ ǐƦ!ƒ Sǒȟǂ!ƒ ƻǴơƞŰƒ ƚʅƒSƥ!ƒ ƘSnjUD Ǒ!Ǵk!ǴȟĂ Ü ǐƥĂnjǒ!ƒ Ʊʅ Ă!ƒ ʎdž

.ƚkLjzkdž!ƒ ƚǒdžĂǂơ!ƒ ƘǴʅǴǒʅ!ƒ ǺƒSƞ

:ĂǁƑyƚ Ŷɛ ȟəǐʅDžǴ ȟƨɛƥƣǁɛ LjƻǐƮƚƨ ƑDž

1. ɐǒSzk!ƒ Ǔ5 ƚǒ!űkơǛƒ ƘǴʅǴǒʅ!ƒ ýU Ǒ5 ǑLjǒƱʅǁƽ!ƒ ýƤƒƥǁ! ƚǒƥǴƮkpǛƒ YǴưĂǕǴȟ ƻǒSzk!ƒ lSkƽ!ƒ

.Dž2010 Ǐ!ǫ 2000 DžǴƵ LJdž ƚơȟ!ƒ ýơdž

2. Džǒƥlk ýƑƒƥȟ ǫʅűdžǒƚ džǂLjƚ Ǒ5 ýdžƶ!ƒ ǛkpƮǴƥ ǐ 5Ǒ ýU !ʅǴǒʅǴƘ ǛƒơkűǒƚDž.

3. ƟSƱ ƘǴơSkldž ǁ!ĂƮ ýĂ ǫ!Ǐ ǛǂkƽǴǺ Ǒk ƒƦ!ƒ ʎdžkƞdž! ǁƽǒLjǑƱʅ ýƤƒƥ!ƒ ǁǏƵ ăĂkʅdž!ƒ

ýǂǴTdž!ƒĂ ƘǴpĂƶdž!ƒ DžNjD ƚʅƒSƥ ýűƤ LJdž ǁ!ƦĂ ÜlSǒƺƮ!ƒ ƘǴƵĂSTdž!ƒ ǁǏƵ ƨǂkSk ǐƥǴƮkpǛƒ

.ǴNjSǒĂƱkĂ ǴNjSĂƥ ýǒƶƽkĂ ÜǴnjkƞ!Ǵƶdž! ƘǴơSkldž Džǒƥlk Ă ÜlSǒƺƮ!ƒ ƘǴƵĂSTdž!ƒ Nƞ ƒĂk Ǒk!ƒ

:ƘƟǴǁɛ ȟǐɯNJdžDž

Ǒ5 lSǒƺƮ!ƒ ƘǴƵĂSTdž!ƒĂ ƥǴƮkpǛƒ ʎƥƒĂ ƻƮĂ! Ǒ5ƮĂ!ƒ ǋnjLjdž!ƒ ǁǏƵ ƚơǴȟ!ƒ ƥdžkƶǒʅ

ƘǴƵĂSTdž!ƒ ʎƥƒĂ! Ǒdžűʅǫ ǐƥǴƮkpƒ SĂULjdž LJdž Džǒǒlk ǺƒSƞǫ DžȤ LJdžĂ ÜǑLjǒƱʅǁƽ!ƒ ýƤƒƥ!ƒ

.ǴnjkǴpĂƶdžĂ ǴnjǁǂǴTdž ƚƞ!Ǵƶdž! ƘǴơSkldž Džǒƥlk Ă Ü ǴNjSǒĂƱk ƽǴ5cĂ lSǒƺƮ!ƒ ƚǒƥǴƮkpǛƒ

[illegible] 10 [illegible] [14] [illegible]

[illegible] 50000 [illegible] [15].

[illegible] [16].

2- [illegible]:

[illegible] [17].

[illegible].

---

14. [illegible] 6.

15. [illegible] 3.

16. [illegible] 2002 [illegible] 17.

17. International labor office- the Diemmo of the informal sector, report of the director general geneve 1991-p.4

- [illegible]

- [illegible]

- [illegible]

- [illegible]

- [illegible]

- [illegible]

[illegible] ([18])(CED) [illegible]

1- [illegible]:

- [illegible]

- [illegible]

- [illegible]

- [illegible]

[illegible]

18. [illegible]
[illegible] 2002 [illegible] 16 .

ǏǈƵ Ƙþǆǩ Ƶƒ þl5 ÜýŏFƒƧƪǫ Ŏ5 ǴNjƧŏŏǴƶǆĂ lƧŏƺƮ!ƒ ƘǴƵĂƧTǆ!ƒ ƻŏƧƶǩ Ǐ!ǫ Ƚǚƪǉ!Ǵǚ ǴǆžD

:Ŏ!Ǵǩ!Ǵǂ Ŏnj5 ÜȽŏǆǂ!ƒ ƧŏŏǴƶǆ!ƒ

üĭǝƐþƨƋ Ǐƺ Ɣþĭ ƩƮǁƐ lƑYNjþƪǅǁƐ ƹĭþyǂ þĭĭƑyǅ :Ƒĭǆ Ƒǩ

lƧĂþ ƧǴŏƶǆĂ ýǴǆƶ!ƒ þþƵ ƧǴŏƶǆ Ɣƪơ ĂNj ÜýŏFƒƧƪǫ Ŏ5 ýŏƧǴTǆǉ! ýĂǚlǆ!ƒ ƻŏǉƮǩ!ƒ LJǫ

:Ŏ!Ǵǩ!Ǵǂ ýŏƧǴTǆ!ƒ Ǆŏƪlǩ LJǂǆŏĂ Üĭ Ăǉƪ!ƒ ƘǴƶŏǚǆ!ƒ

LJĂŏǉǆ 25 Ǐǩơ ýƮǩ NJǩǴƶŏǚǆ lƧĂþĂ ǖǆǴƵ 50 Ǐǩơ ýƮŏ NJŏ5 ýǴǆƶ!ƒ þþƵ :ƧŏƺƮ YĂƧTǆ

.ǴŏĂǉƪ ýǂŏT

LJĂŏǉǆ 100 Ǐǩơ ýƮǩ NJǩǴƶŏǚǆ lƧĂþĂ ǖǆǴƵ 100 Ǐǩơ ýƮŏ NJŏ5 ýǴǆƶ!ƒ þþƵ :Ʊƪ Ăǩǆ YĂƧTǆ

.ǴŏĂǉƪ ýǂŏT

ƘǉƮĂ þpĂ ÜȽƱƪĂǩǆ ĂD lƧŏƺƮ ýŏƧǴTǆ ŎNj ýŏFƒƧƪǫ Ŏ5 ýŏƧǴTǆ!ƒ LJǆ Ƚlơ Ǵƪ!ƒ Ƚŏǚ!Ǵƺ!ƒ LJǫ

YĂƧTǆ!ƒ ƔơǴƮ ĂNj Ǵnjŏ5 ýǆƶŏ ĭƦ!ƒĂ ƒþơD ýƺTǩ Ǖ ýŏƧǴTǆ!ƒ ljƦNj ƻƮljĂ %99.3 Ǐ!ǫ ǄnjǩǚƪǉĴ

.([19])NJƪƽǉ

ÜǄŏǉTĂƒ ÜýŏFƒƧƪǫ "üĭǝƐþƨƋ Ǐƺ ǚƯƨNjȽǄNj ƔþĭƩƮ ƱĭþƑƪǅ" ÜƘƪŏljǂ!ƒ IJ ƘǴǆĂǉƶǆ!ƒĂ ȽǴơǚǕƒ ƨǂƧǆ . [19]
.Ǆ2012\12\15 ƩǴǚpǕƒ ƣŏƧǴǩ Ü6-5 ƒ ÜǄ2007

:([20])Ǒ!Ǥƙ!ƒ ýǍþŋ!ƒ ǸǈǰǶǒ ǑǈǰǑƱʅǁƽ!ƒ ýƤƒþ!ƒ Ǒ5 ýőƧĠŢǆǁ! Ƚǁʅǈ!Ǥǁ ǤǆǷ

(1)ǅǰƧ ýǍþŋ

ȽǒǁƧƵ Ƚǒǂǁǆ Ǒ5 ƳǍƧŢǆ!ƒ Ƨǁǂ ƔʅƢ ýǤǆƵǍ ýőƧĠŢǆ

ýǤǆƶ!ƒ þþƵ	ýőƧĠŢǆ!ƒ þþƵ	ƳǍƧŢǆ ýǂ Ǒ5 ýǤǆƶ!ƒ þþƵ
155600	22500	
%4.7	%32.6	1
%18.1	%39.5	4-2
%10.7	%11.1	9 -5
%18.0	%9.6	19 -10
%20.9	%5.1	49 -20
%27.6	%2.1	+ 50

[20] . مديرية الأبحاث والاقتصادية، وزارة الصناعة والتجارة والتشغيل،"مشاريع في ملكية عربية"، إسرائيل، أورشليم، 2010م، ص3. تاريخ الاقتباس 10\12\2012م.

.Ďž2010 "ŀǒǔƧƵ ŀǒǂǁǆǆ Ŏ5 ƴőƧƠƬǆǆ "ƴőǯƬǩ!ƒĂ lƧƓƞǩ!ƒĂ ŀƵƓǉƮ!ƒ lƧƒƨĂ :ƧƥƮǆǆ!ƒ

ƴőƧƠƬǆǆ ŎǋǊ ŎǉǒƱƪǁ5!ƒ ƴƤƒƥ!ƒ Ŏ5 ƴőƧƠƬǆǆ!ƒ ǇǆǆǊ Ĭǆǆƶƺ!ƒ ŀǒǔ!Ɠƺ!ƒ ǇǄ (1)ǄǊƧ ƴĂƥƞ!ƒ ǇǆǆǊ ǇǒǔǩǊǒ

ŀǔƪǉ ǇǄĂ Üƴőƒƒ ƧƪƍŎ5 lƧőǯƬ!ƒ ƴőƧƠƬǆǆ!ƒ ƻőƧƶǩ ƧƓőƶǆǆ ƔƪƠ ƒƦǋ %97.9 ƓǋǩǔƪǉĂ lƧőǯƬ

ŎǋǊ ŎǉǒƱƪǁ5!ƒ ƴƤƒƥ!ƒ Ŏ5 ƴőƧƠƬǆǆ!ƒ ƴǂ ǇǄ ƴƥő ƓǆǆǆǆÜŀƱƪĂǩǆǆ ƴőƧƠƬǆǆ ŎǋǊ ƴőƧƠƬǆǆ!ƒ ǇǆǆǊ %2.1

.ŀƱƪĂǩǆǆ ƴőƧƠƬǆǆ ƓǋǉǆǆǊ ŀǁǒǁƥ ŀǔƪǉĂ lƧőǯƬ ƴőƧƠƬǆǆ

ƴƬőĂ Ǌǂ!Ɠǆǆ ǉƧőƥő ĭƦ!ƒ ƳĂƧƬǆǆ!ƒ ĂǋǊ :ƧőőƓƶǆǆ!ƒ ǉƦǊ ƔƪƠ Ƨőƺƪ!ƒ ƳĂƧƬǆǆ!ƒ Ǉǂ5 ǁ!Ʀ ĬǁƵ ƇƓǉǔ

.ƴǂőƬ ƻ!ƒ 25 ĬǩƠ ƴƬǩ ŀőĂǉƪ!ƒ ǊǩƓƶőǔǆǆ lƧĂƥĂ ǖǆǆƓƵ 50 ĬǩƠ Ǌő5 ƴƓǆǆƶ!ƒ ƥƥƵ

ǔƨƐƥǊǁƐ ǔƯƇǁ

ǊƑƓǩǉ!ƒ ǄǋǊǄ Ĭ!ƍ ŀ5Ɠƣǘƣǔ ŀƪőƒƧ ƴĂƬ5 ŀƶǔƧǄĂ ĭƥőǋǆǆǩ ƴƬ5 ǇǆǆǊ ŀƪƒƧƥ!ƒ ŀƱƤ ǇĂǂǩǩ

.ƘƓőƬĂǩ!ƒĂ

ǊǋǉǆǆĂ ŀǀǔƓƪ!ƒ ƘƓƪƒƧƥ!ƒĂ ÜƓǋ5ƒƥǊǄĂ ƓǋǩǁǂƬǆǆĂ ŀƪƒƧƥ!ƒ ŀőǆǊǄ ƴǆǆƬőĂ :ăƍĭǊǄǄŀǁƐ üƬƻǁƐ

.ŀƪƒƧƥ!ƒ Ǌ5őƣǩ ƓǆǆĂ ŀƪƒƧƥ!ƒ

.ĬǆǆĭƯƨǂƻǁƐ üƇƐƍǁƐ Ĭƺ ăƍƑƬŀ5ǗƐ Ư5ƐǊǁƐ :üǊǗƐ üƬƻǁƐ

.ĬǆǆĭƯƨǂƻǁƐ üƇƐƍǁƐ Ĭƺ ǔĭƍƑƬŀ5ǗƐ ƯĭƥƑƪǄ !ǉǆ :ĬǆǆƑǩǁƐ üƬƻǁƐ

.ĬǆǆĭƯƨǂƻǁƐ üƇƐƍǁƐ Ĭƺ ǔĭƍƑƬŀ5ǗƐ ƯĭƥƑƪǄǁƐ ǉƜƐǋǂ ĬŀǁƐ lƑƓƨƴǁƐǋ lƑ5ǋƴǄǁƐ :ƘǁƑǩǁƐ üƬƻǁƐ

.ĬǆǆĭƯƨǂƻǁƐ üƇƐƍǁƐ Ĭƺ ƔƥĭƩƬǁƐ lƑƳǋƥƪǄǁƐ lǘlƪǄ ǔƜǁƑƴǄ :ƯƓƐƥǁƐ üƬƻǁƐ

.lƑĭƬǋŀǁƐǋ ƛƏƑŀǆǁƐ !ǉǆ :ǄǄǄƬŀǋ :ǔǄŀƑƇǁƐ

[illegible]

üNjŬɛ ƘƟƓĎŽǁɛ

ǏƋĩƯƨǂƵǁɛ üƢǀɛƣǂǁ ǎƣƑƬƚƼŰɛ üǀǐƝǁɛ üǐǂƟƚ

:!1948 !ƑY üűƚƟŰɛ üƓƼ ƕǐƣƑƬƚƼŰɛ ƕǐƨƑƨŬɛ ɳĎǔűĎŽǁɛ :üNjŬɛ ƒǂƯĎŽǁɛ

DžĂnjƼdž!Ɠƕ ǑƵƓǁjƬ YƓƱƿ ƥĂɳĂ ǑǈƓƱǒƧƕ!ƒ ƔƒƥƙǁjŬƒ Džǂơ yƪƱdž Ǐƙơ LJǒƱƪǁƼ ƥnjƬƙ Dž!

NJǒƼ Ƙdžƪƙƒ ƞǒƽǒƧ ƞǒƵƒƧƨ ƞƶdžƙɳdž ǑǈǒƱƪǁƼ!ƒ yƋƙɳdž!ƒ LJƓǂ ƥǀƼ ÜƚƛǒƥƠ!ƒ ƚǒƧƬƶ!ƒ ƩǒǒƓǀdž!ƒĂ

ýƱ ǑƼ ƘƑƬǁƋ ƚǒǁƑƓƵ ƚǒƼƧƠ ǀƧǒƺƬ ƘƓƵƓǁjƬ ƓnjǁjƋƕ ƓnjƙdžƓƿ LJǂdžD Ǒƙ!ƒ ƘƓƵƓǁjƬ!ƒ ƚƵĂdžɳdž

ƚǒ!ĂŰƒ ƥƒĂdž!ƒ ǏǁƵ Ǐ!ĂŰƒ ƚɳƧƥ!Ɠƕ ƘƥdžƙƵƒĂ ÜƚǒƽǒƧ!ƒ ƚǁƑƓƶ!ƓƕƒƇƥƕ ǐĂƧǀ!ƒ yƋƙɳdž!ƒ ƘƓɳƓơ

.([21])ƚǒƧǀ!ƒ ĂD ƚǁƑƓƶ!ƒ ƘƓƕǁƱƙdž ƓnjƙƥǀĂ Ǒƙ!ƒ ƘƓɳƓơ!ƒ Ưƶƕ ƚǒƕǁƙ Ƙ!ĂƓơĂ ÜƞǒǁơdžǀƧƼĂƙdž!ƒ

:Ǒǁǒ ƓdžǒƼ ƘƓƵƓǁjƬ!ƒ DžNjD Ƙƨǂƙ ƥǀƼ ƚƵƓǁjƬǁ! ǑƼƒƧƺɳ!ƒ Džǒƪǀƙ!ƓƕɁǁƶƙǒ ƓdžǒƼ ƓdžDĂ

Ƙǁƙơƒ ƥǀ!Ă .(ƞƶǁjƬdž 82) ƓƽǒơĂ (ƞƶǁjƬdž 119) ƓƼƓǒĂ (ƞƶǁjƬdž 167) Ʃƥǀ!ƒ ǑƼ

ƚƵƓǁjƬ ƓnjǒǁƙƓ (% 32.0) ƘƉƬǁjdž!ƒ ƥƥƵ ƚǒơ LJdž Ǐ!ĂŰƒ ƚƕƙƧdž!ƒ ƚǒĂƓdžǒǂ!ƒ ƘƓƵƓǁjƬ!ƒ

.([22])(%7.3) ƔƓƬPŰƓƼ (% 8.2) LJƥƓƶdž!ƓƼ (% 13.6) Ɲǒƪǁj!ƓƼ (%14.4) ƘŬĂǂƋdž!ƒ

ŬĂ ÛǑǈǒƱƪǁƼ!ƒ ƥƓƬƙƿŬƒ ǑƼ yǒǁjƬƙ!ƒ ƧĂnjƱ ƚǒƒƥƕ LJǒƧƬƶ!ƒ LJƧǀ!ƒ LJdž ƘƓǒǈǒƧƬƶ!ƒ ƘƥnjƬĂ

ǀƧƑƒƥ ƘDƥƕĂ .ƱƼǁj!ƒ ƧǒƧǂƙ! ƓƽǒơǀƓƼƬdž ƚdžƓƿƼĂ ƚǒƑƓƕƧnjǂ!ƒ ƚƿƓƱ!ƒ ƜƓƙǁǈ ýƓɳdž ǑƼ Ɠdžǒƪ

ƥƒƧǒƙƪŬ ƚƱƬǁj ƚǂƧơ ƘƨƧƕ Ɠdžǂ ÜƚǒƵƓǁjƬ!ƒ ƚǁdžƓƶ!ƒ ƥǒ!ƒ ƧĂnjƱ yǒdž yƪƙƙ ƚǒƵƓǁjƬ!ƒ yǒƧƓƬdž!ƒ

ǀƧƑƒƥ LJdžƭ ƨǂƧdžƙ!ƒ LJƵ ǑǁPƙ!ƒ DƥƕDžƛ LJdžĂ ÜƚƵƓǁjƬǁ! ƚdžƨǔ!ƒ ƚǒ!ĂŰƒ ƥƒĂdž!ƒ ƯƶƕĂ ƘŬŬƒ

---

[21] ÜƧNjƓƱ ƚƕǂdž ÜƓƼƓǒ ÜLJǒƱƪǁƼ Ü"ƕǐƓƥyǁɛ DžĩƯƨǂƺ Ǐƺ ǎƣƑƬƚƼŰɛNj ǏYƑDŽƚǁǁŰɛ ƥNjƯƚǁɛ" Ü Ʃ ǁjĂǒ ƥdžơdž ÜǑǈǒƪơ!ƒ.
.125 ƒ ÜDž1946

[22] ƟǔƬ ƘƒƧĂƬǁjdž Ü Ʃƥǀ!ƒ Ü" 1970-1900 ǏƋĩƯƨǂƵǁɛ ǏYƑdžƬǁɛNj ǏYɛƥƦǁɛ ƥNjƯƚǁɛ"ÜLJƓǁjƵ Ü ǐƧdžƓƶ!ƒ .
.104 ƒ Ü Dž1981 ÜLJǒƥ!ƒ

þŏ!ƒ Ĭ͈Ƶ Ŧŏƒþƕ!ƒ Ŏ5 ŦŏǈŏƱƪ͈ƨ!ƒ ŦŏƕƧƨ!ƒ ŦƵǴǉƮ!ƒ ƘþǆƙƵƒ þþĂ .ŎǈŏƱƪ͈ƨ!ƒ ŎƵƒƧƨ!ƒ YǴƱl!ƒ

þŏ!ƒ ǅþƤƙƪŏ ĭþĂnjŏ!ƒ ŎƵǴǉƮ!ƒ yǆƙƞǆ!ƒ NJŏ5 ǇǴŧ ĭŖ!ƒ ƘþĂ!ƒ Ŏ5 ŎƵƒƧƨ!ƒ YǴƱl!ƒ Ŏ5 Ŧ͈ǆǴƶ!ƒ

ƯĂnjǉ!ƒ Ŏ5 ǻŏƪŏǶƧ ǂƧĂþ ǇŏƱƪ͈5 Ĭ!ƍ ƚþ5ƒĂ!ƒ ŦŏþĂnjŏ!ƒ ƚƧƞnj!ƒ Ƙƕƶ!Ă .ŦƕƧþǆ!ƒ Ŧŏǉnjǆ!ƒ Ŧ͈ǆǴƶ!ƒ

ŦƵǴƕƱ!ƒ :ýǅǆ 1928 ǅǴƵ ƚþŏþƞ ƘǴƵǴǉƮ ŦƵĂǆƞǆ ýǴƤþƍ Ŏ5 Σ ŧƶǉƒ ĭþĂnjŏ!ƒ ŎƵǴǉƮ!ƒ

.ƘǴƞĂƪǉǆ!ƒ ǇǆǆƚƧĂƱƙǆ YƒĂǉǅĂ Ŧŏ5ƨƤ!ƒĂ Ŧŏþ͈ƞ!ƒ ƘǴƵĂǉƮǆ!ƒĂ ŦŏƵǴǉƱƮŰƒ ǇǴǉƪŰƒ ŦƵǴǉƮĂ

ǇŏŧǴŧþĂ ýǆǴƶǆ!ƒ ýŧ ýǆƮ ǇŏƱƪ͈5 Ŏ5 ƘǴƵǴǉƮ͈! ǴǴƮơƍ ĭƧƞǅ ǅ1928 ǅǴƵ Ŏ5Ă

Ŧŏƙŏƕ!ƒ ƘǴƵǴǉƮ!ƒ ýǆƮŏ ǅ!Ă Ŧŏ!ƈ Ăǅ ŦŏĂþŏ ƘǉǴŧ ǴƒĂƪ yǴƪ!ƒ Ƨ͈ƙƤǆ Ɲƙǉƙ Ŏƙ!ƒ ǴnjƮƧĂĂ ŦƵǴǉƮ!ƒ

Ǵnj͈ǆƮ Ŏƙ!ƒ ƘǅƮǉǆ!ƒ þþƵ Ʃ͈ƕ þþĂ .ǻŏƑǴlƙǉƒ ǇǴŧ NJǉǅ Ǵǆŧ Üýlǉ!ƒĂ ǴǴǉƕ!Ǵŧ ŦǆǴƶ!ƒ y5Ǵǉǆ!ƒ ýǴǆƵǅĂ

ŦƕƪǉǇǅĂ . Ĭ!ĂŰƒ Ŧŏǆ!Ǵƶ!ƒ ƔƧơ!ƒ þƶƕ Ƙƪƪǅ ǻƶǉƮǆ 2269 Ǵnjǉǆ ǴƶǉƮǆ 3505 ǴǴƮơŰƒ

ƘǴƵǴǉƮ!ƒ Ǉŏƕ ƨŏǆŏ ǅ! ǴǴƮơŰƒ ǁ!Ŗ ǇǅǅƩƧ ǻƕŏƧlƙ %65 ƘþĂ!ƒ ǁ!Ŗ Ŏ5 Ƙƺ͈ƕ ƔƧƶ!ƒ ŦƮơ

.([23])ŦŏþĂnjŏ!ƒĂ ŦŏƕƧƶ!ƒ

ǇǆǴ ǇŏƧƮƶ!ƒ ǇƧl!ƒ yǴƱǆ Ŗǉǆ ǇŏƱƪ͈5 Ŏ5 ƚƧƮƙǉǆ!ƒ ƘǴƵǴǉƮ!ƒ ƘǉǴŧ þl5 NJŏ͈ƵĂ

ǁƒƧƤƙƪƒĂ ƔĂƕơ!ƒ ǇơƱŧ ŎƵƒƧƨ!ƒ ǁǴƙǉŰƒ yŏǉƮƙ Ĭ͈Ƶ þǆƙƶƙ Ŏƙ!ƒ Ŧŏ͈ĂơƙƮ!ƒ ƘǴƵǴǉƮ!ƒ

ÜǇĂƕǴƮ!ƒ ŦƵǴǉƮŧ ŎƵƒƧƨ!ƒ ǁǴƙǉŰƒ Ĭ!ƍ ƚþǉƙǆ!ƒ ŦŏĂǴǆŏŧ!ƒ ƘǴƵǴǉƮ!ƒ Ưƶ͈Ă ŦŏƙǴƕǉ!ƒ ƘĂŏƨ!ƒ

ŦŏƵƒƧƨ!ƒ Ŧŏ5ŏƧ!ƒ ƘǴƶǆƙƞǆ!ƒ ý!ŧ! ŦŏƪǴƪǅ ŦƞǴơ ýŧƮƙ Ŏƙ!ƒ ƘǴƵǴǉƮ!ƒ ŦƵĂǆƞǆ Ĭ!ƍ Ŧ5ǴƯŰǴƕ

.ŦŏƕƮƤ!ƒ ƘǴƵǴǉƮ!ƒĂ ƚþƒþơ!ƒĂ þĂ͈ƞ!ƒ ŦƩǴƕþĂ Ɲŏƪǉ!Ǵŧ

---

[23]. ŎƵǴǉƮ!ƒ ĭ Ü ǁǴƧþŧƙǆ ŦƵǴǉƮ!ƒ ǁǴƙǉŰƒ 1970-1900 ǅ Ü ǴþƮǆ ǴƕǴƪ Ü ǁ ƒ 105.

ĎŬƶďž ǈǴǂ ϸl5 ÜlƧĂǴɳďž!ƒ ǈƒϸǆ!ƒ ƴďž ƗǉƧǴlďž!Ǵ ǈŏƱʅǆ5! ƗŏƵǴǉƮ lƨŏďž ϸĂɳĂ ƠưƙŏĎž!Ă

ƧǴƱpǕƒ Ĭ!ǫ ƧϸƮƙ ƘǉǴǂ ǑƙĽƒ ǈĂǚǴƮ!ƒ ƗƵǴǉƮ ǴǴǉĂƙʅǴ ǗǴŏlơďž ǁŇnjƙʅŏ ǑƵǴǉƮ!ƒ ƜǴƙǉǗƒ

.([24])ƽƒƧƶ!ƒĂ ƧƮďž ǴďžŏʅǓĂ ÜlƧĂǴɳďž!ƒ

ϸǴƮƙpǓƒ ƽĂƽƙ Ĭ!ǫ ĬƶʅƙĂ ĎžƵϸƙ ƘǉǴǂ ǑǉǴƱŏƧǆ!ƒ ƔƒϸƙǉǓƒ ƗʅǴŏʅ ǈD ƔǴƙǂ!ƒ Ưƶǆ ăƧŏĂ

ǋƙǆƶ! ĭƦ!ƒ ƧĂϸ!ƒ Ɨŏ!Ǵƶ5Ă Ƨŏǆǂ!ƒ ƽĂƽƙ!ƒ ăϸD ϸpĂ ÜǑǉŏƱʅǆ5!ƒ ǑǆƧƶ!ƒ ϸǴƮƙpǓƒ ĬǆƵ ĭϸĂnjŏ!ƒ

ƴưƒĂƙ ƴďž ƗǉƧǴlďž!Ǵ Üĭ ϸĂnjŏ!ƒ ǑƵǴǉƮ!ƒ Ăďžǉǆ! lϸŏƋďž!ƒ ƗŏǆŏĂďžƙ!ƒĂ ƗŏƙǴʅʅƋďž!ƒĂ ƗŏʅǴŏʅ!ƒ ƧƱǕƒ

ƧǴǂƙơƒ ǈďž ĭϸĂnjŏ!ƒ ƳǴƱl!ƒ ǈŏǂďžƙ Ĭ!ǫ ÜƗŏǉŏƱʅǆ5!ƒ ƗŏǆƧƶ!ƒ ƗƵǴǉƮǆ! ƘơŏƙD ǑƙĽƒ ƧƱǕƒ ƧĂϸ

ĎžǴƵ Ǒ5 % 24 ǈďž ƴǉǴƮďž! Ɨŏϸănjŏ!ƒ Ɨŏǂǆďž!ƒ Ɨǆʅǉ ƘƶƽƙƧǴ5 Üϸǚǆ!ƒ Ǒ5 ƗŏʅǴʅǕƒ ƘǴƵǴǉƮ!ƒ

ýƹǴƮďž ƘǉǴǂ ƗŏǆƧƶ!ƒ ƘĐƮǉďž!ƒ ĎŬƶďž ǈD ƗƱơǚďž ƴďž ÜĎž1942 ĎžǴƵ Ǒ5 %54.9 Ĭ!ǫ Ďž1928

ƒƦǌ .Ƨŏǆǂ!ƒ ƜǴƙǉǗƒ ƘƒƦ Ɨŏ!Ǔƒ ƴǉǴƮďž!ƒ ϸĂnjŏ!ƒ ƧǂƙơƒǴďžǉŏǆ ÜƗƱŏʅǆ ƗŏĂϸŏ ƴǉǴƮďž ĂD Ɨŏ5Ƨơ

ĎžǴƵ Ǒ5 % 88.2 ǋƙǆʅǉ Ǵďž ƗƵǴǉƮ!ƒ Ǒ5 lƧďžĂƙʅďž!ƒ Ɨŏϸănjŏ!ƒ ýƒĂďžǕƒ ΣĂƋƧ ƘƷǆ ϸpĂ

ƗƵǴǉƮ!ƒ Ǒ5 lƧďžĂƙʅďž!ƒ ýƒĂďžǕƒ ƳĂďžɳďž ǈďž Ďž1942 ĎžǴƵ Ǒ5 %86.5 ǋƙǆʅǉ ǴďžĂ Ďž1939

.([25])ƗŏǉŏƱʅǆ5!ƒ

Ďžǂơ ƴƱďž Ǒ5 lƧ5ĂƙďžǈǂƙĎž! ǑǉŏƱʅǆ5!ƒ ϸǴƮƙpǚ! ƗŏƵǴǉƮ!ƒ lϸƵǴl!ƒ ǈD ýĂl!ƒ ƗƮǚƤ

:Ǒŏ ǴďžǆǁƦ!ƦƱǆƙƧƒ ϸpĂ ÜϸŏϸƮ!ƒ ƻƤƙ!Ǵ ĎžʅƙƒǑƵǴǉƮ!ƒ ƳǴƱl!ƒ ǈǫĂ ÜƔƒϸƙǉǓƒ

.lƧƒϸǕƒ ǴĂʅǆ .1

.ƘǚƮƒĂďž!ƒĂ ýlǉ!ƒ ýƑǴʅĂ Ƨ5Ăƙ Ďžϸƶ .2

:ƧŬǉƒĂ .125 f ÜƽǆǴʅ ƧϸƮďž Ü"ǆĭǴϸƴǁƐ ĎžĭƯƨǂƺ Ĭƺ ăǫƑƮƗ5ǗƐǋ ĬƳƑDžƗƜǗƐ ϸǋƯƗǁƐ" ÜǑǉŏʅơ!ƒ .[24]
.104 f Ü ƽǆǴʅ ƧϸƮďž Ü" 1970-1900 ĬďžĭƯƨǂƻǁƐ ĬƳƑďžƮǁƐǋ ĬƳƐϸƦǁƐ ϸǋƯƗǁƐ "Ü ĭ Ƨďžƶ!ƒ

:ƧŬǉƒĂ .107 f ÜƽǆǴʅ ƧϸƮďž Ü Ü" 1970-1900 ĬďžĭƯƨǂƻǁƐ ĬƳƑďžƮǁƐǋ ĬƳƐϸƦǁƐ ϸǋƯƗǁƐ " Ü ĭ Ƨďžƶ!ƒ. [25]
.104 f Ü "ĬƳƑDžƗƜǗƐǋ ăǫƑƮƗ5ǗƐ ĎžĭƯƨǂƺ ơĭϸƑƗ" Ü ƧǋǴďž Ü ƻŏƧƮ!ƒ

3. [illegible].

4. [illegible].

5. [illegible].

6. [illegible].

7. [illegible] [26].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [27].

[illegible]:

[illegible]:

1. [illegible].

2. [illegible].

3. [illegible]

---

26. [illegible] "1970-1900 [illegible]" [illegible] 125.

27. [illegible] "1970-1900 [illegible]" [illegible] 107. [illegible]: [illegible] 104.

.ýlǰ!ƒĂ Ŧŏ Ʈ ƤT!ƒ ƘǴďžþƤ!ƒ ÜŦŏpþǰ5!ƒ ƘǴďžþƤ!ƒĂ

.Ŏ5ǴTďž ÜŦŏǹƱ ƨ ǂƒƧďž ÜƘƒþǴŏƵ ǱǴTǰǫ :Ŧŏơ Ʈ!ƒ ƘǴƵĂƧTďž!ƒ .4

Ŧǰnjďž! Ŧ5Ǵ ư ǫ ÜƘĂǴ5ƙďž ý ǂ Tǹ ǇŏŏǏơďž!ƒ ǇǴ ǂ Ʈ ǜ! Ŧ ǂ ĂǏďžďž!ƒ Ƙƒ ƨǴŏơ!ƒ :ŦŏƵƒƧƨ!ƒ Ƙƒ ƨǴŏơ!ƒ .5

.ŦƱǏ Ʈ!ƒ ǇJďž Ŧŏ5 Ʈ ƶƙ!ƒ ƘƒǱƒƧŋű! Ŧŋŏƙǰ Ƨŏǹ ǂ ý ǂ Tǹ ƘƧƛďƙ Ŏƙ!ƒĂ þŏ Ʈ!ƒ

.ƘǴŏǏ ǂ Ă ÜƘǴŏĂƙ Ʈ ďž!ƒ ý ǂ ǹ Σ Ƨƒþďž ÜýǴ5ƱǷ ƘǴ ư ĂƧ ǱǴTǰǫ :ŦŏďžŏǏƶƙ!ƒ ƘǴƵĂƧTďž!ƒ .6

ɯǴŋþ!ƒ :ƧĂŏƱ!ƒĂ ÜýǹŰƒĂ Ƨlǹ!ƒĂ ƨƵǴďž!ƒĂ Ǳǰʒ!ƒ Ŧŏǹƙ :ŦŏǰƒĂŏơ!ƒ ƖĂƧƛ!ƒ ƘǴƵĂƧTďž .7

.([28])ǰƧŏƹĂ

ǇƵĂ ƘǴƵĂƧTďž!ƒ ǰŖǌ Ư ƶǹ Ƙűŏ Ʈ 5ƙ Ŧ ŏơ Ŏǰǵƛ!ƒ ý Ʈ 5!ƒ Ĭ!ǫ ǴnjǰƵ Ŧ ŏþơ!ƒ Ŧ ơǴǹ!ƒ ǁ Ƨƙŏ Ʈ Ă

ǰŖǌ Ǵnj! Ư Ƨƶƙƙ Ǵďžďž ǴǋƧŏƹĂ ŦŏƧƒþŰƒĂ Ŧŏ!Ǵďž!ƒ ý ǂ ǴTďž!ƒĂ ÜŦŏĂƑďž!ƒ Ǵnjǹ Ʈ ǰĂ ǴǋþƒþƵǷ

.ƘǴƵĂƧTďž!ƒ

---

28. ǰ Ʈ Ƨ Ÿƒ þǹƵÜ ƟǴƙ5!ƒ þďžơǷ Ü ƒĂ Ʈ ĂƧƒǰŎ Ü ƹǴƨ Ĭ ǐ "ǁ ǷďǰŲ ƒǰŖǰǵƒƚ Ʈ ƸĬŖþƳ ʒ Ĭ ʒƨǂ Ư ǏĬǐ :ǍĸǌǰƸďž ǆ Ʊǵǹǰǂǹǵ (Ǐǂ) Ʋǹǵǵ ǌ ǂ Ŧ ƬŲ ǂ Ʈ ơǴ ǁ Ʈ Ǵ Ʀ Ǉ ǂ ǰ Ǵ Ʀ Ǵ Ʊ ǂ ...

.ǃ2009 ÜŦŏƨ ǂ Ƨďž!ƒ ǱǴ Ʈ ơǴƒ ǇƧƑþ :ƧƲǰĂ .9-8 ƒ Ü!2005ÛƔƦƷÛǹĬǭʦǃ

[illegible]

[illegible] % 25 [illegible] 460 [illegible]

[illegible] 25 [illegible]

% 19 [illegible] 718 [illegible] % 18 [illegible]

[illegible] % 20 [illegible]

[illegible] % 15 [illegible] % 15 [illegible] %50 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 60 [illegible] 52 [illegible] 39 [illegible] 32 [illegible]

[illegible] % 75 [illegible] % 70 [illegible]

[illegible] % 90 [illegible] % 85 [illegible]

[illegible] ([29])

[illegible] 126 - 123 [illegible] ([30]).

---

29 . البسيخومتري (أو السّيكومتري كما هو معروف في المركز القطري للامتحانات والتقييم) وسيلة لرصد احتمالات النّجاح في الدراسة في مؤسّسات الدّراسة العليا، وهو يهدف إلى فرز المرشحين لمثل هذه المؤسسات، أو امتحان فيه يتم قياس القدرات المطلوبة للنجاح في الدراسة الأكاديمية.

30 . [illegible] 2008 [illegible] .37 [illegible] 2011\01\10 [illegible] 2012\09\15 [illegible] http://arab-education.org/?p=744

[illegible] (2) [illegible]

.([31]) [illegible] 2005 [illegible]

(2) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	56.600
([illegible]) :[illegible]	45.700
([illegible]) :[illegible]	9.600
([illegible]) :[illegible]	1.300

[illegible] :[illegible]

.([illegible] 2005)[illegible]

[illegible]

.[illegible]

[illegible] % 3 [illegible] % 8 [illegible]

30 [illegible] 7 [illegible]

.([32]) % 0,5 [illegible]

31. [illegible] .(!2005)[illegible]
http://www.eqraa.com/html/modules.php?name=News&file=article&sid=587

32. [illegible] .37 [illegible]

(3) ǻǃƽ ýĂþŋ!ƒ

.([33]) ǻ2010 ÜΣǉŋ!ƒĂ ƒ ƮƤƙ!ƒ ƔƪơƔǖƱǃ! ǑǃƪǉƦ!ƒ ƴőƨĂƙ!ƒ

ƱNjǻǕǃǕǃƐ	ƘƑǻ	þNjǀƤ	(ƛǼǕǃƑþǦƐ) ƫ ƮǉƗƐ
%0.7	%1.3	-	ƗǻǦƵ ƗőǉǦƪǉǫ ǻĂǃƵ
%10.8	%10.3	%11.4	ƗǻǦƵ ƘǦƪƒƧþĂ ƔƒþƈĂ ƘǦƺ!
%11.2	%18.8	%2.7	ǇőǻǃƶǻþƒþƵǫĂ ƗőǃƧƙ
%1.0	%0.7	%1.4	ƗőǀőǃƱƙĂ ƗǃőǻŋǇĂǉǄ
-	-	-	ƗƮǦƤ ƗőǻőǃƶƙǊǻƒƧǃ
%12.5	%11.6	%13.6	ƗőƵǦǻƙŋƒ ǻĂǃƵ
%4.3	%2.1	%6.8	ýǦǻƵǃ ǀƧƒþǫĂ ǀƧǦŋƙ
%2.6	%4.0	%1.0	ƼĂǀơĂ ǀǦǻǦơǻ
%15.6	%6.6	%25.8	ƔƱ
%16.2	%20.5	%11.2	ǀþƵǦƪǻ ƗőǃƱ ǇǌǻǇ
%7.7	%11.2	%3.7	ƔĂƪǦơ!ƒ ǻǃƵĂ ǦǦƮơǫĂ ƘǦőưǦőƧ
%1.9	%3.0	%0.7	ǦǦőƨőǄ ǻĂǃƵ
-	-	-	ǦǦőơǕƒ ǻǃƵ
%1.0	%1.8	-	ƗƵƒƧƨ
%10.2	%3.9	%17.3	ƗőƧǦǻƶǻ ƗƪþǉNjĂ ƗőƪþǉNj ǇǌǻǇ
%4.4	%4.3	%4.4	ăƧƤǃ
%100	%100	%100	ƳĂǻŋǻ!ƒ

.207 ƒ ÜýőƑƒƧƪǫ ǑǄ ǇĂőǉőƱƪǃƼ!ƒÜýőǃŋ!ƒ ƗőƶǻŋƑ :ƧþƮǻ!ƒ

:ƗǃǀƙƪǻƑ!ƒ ƴőưƒĂǻ!ƒ ĂơǉǦƪǦƪǃ ĂNj ǑǃƧƺ!ƒ Ɣ!ǦƱ!ƒ ǃŋĂƙ ǇǃƊ (3) ǻǃƽ ýĂþŋ!ƒ ǇǻƊ ǇőǃƙőƊ

ÜýǦǻƵǕƒ ǀƧƒþǫĂ ǀƧǦŋƙ!ƒ ĂơǉǦ ƘǌŋĂƙ ǦǌǃΣǻǃ Ǖ ƗǃƪǉĂ ǀǦǻǦơǻ!ƒĂ ƗőƧǦǻƶǻ!ƒ ƗƪþǉǌǋƒĂ ƔƱ!ƒ

.ýǻƺ!ƒ ǑǄ Ɨő!ǖǀƙƪǕƒ Ɨ!ĂǦơǻ!

---

[33] ƗőƶǻŋƑ ÜýőǃŋƑÜƐƫƨǃƲǐǃŰNjǻǃ ƫ Ǐ ƼƨþƐƛǍü Ɛǻƨŋ ƐǕǃǕƳƑǏ ƐŰƗƮƑƯǉă ƐƙƙƑƘÜ2010!"Ü ǫƪƧƒƑőýÜ

.207 ƒ ÜǃǻǃǦƵǻƧĂÜ ƒƱǃƶƗ ƒǕĂ!Ǐ 2011 ǻǃÜ

[illegible]

[illegible]

(4) [illegible]

.([illegible]) [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
%7.6	%15.3	20	347	[illegible]
%12.2	%16.6	32	377	[illegible]
%2.6	%7.3	7	166	[illegible]
%6.6	%17.5	17	397	[illegible]
%16.3	%20.9	43	474	[illegible]
%2.1	%1.1	6	26	[illegible]
%40.3	%14.7	106	334	[illegible]
%12.3	%6.4	32	145	[illegible]
%100	%100	265	2292	[illegible]

.47 [illegible] (2009) [illegible] (4) [illegible] 2007 [34] [illegible] %2.1 [illegible] %40.3 [illegible]

[illegible]

34 . [illegible] 2009 [illegible] .47 [illegible] 2009 [illegible]

Ŧƅ˥Ǉ!Ǵƅ ǴǆžƊ Ü%2.6 Ƙƺǁƅ ƚ ŏơ ƒƥƞ ŧǁŏǁƿ Ŧƅ˥Ǉ!ƒ ǇǄƼ Ƈƒƨƥǆž!ƒĂ ƖƨƒƥŰƒ ýǴǆžƵƊ Ŏƽ ǴǆžƊĂ

ŧŏǆžŏƥǴŧǕƒ ǇǌǆǆžÝ!ƒ ǴǌǇǆž ýƿǕƒĂ %12.2 Ƙƺǁƅ ƚ ŏơ ǁ!Ʀŧ ŧǁŏǁƿ Ŧƅ˥Ǉ!ƒ ǇǄƼ ƖƨơÝ!ƒ ǇǌǆǆžÝ!ƒ Ĭ!ƹ

.%7.6 Ƙƺǁƅ ƚ ŏơ

ÜƖƨǌǆž ƒĂǇǴŧ ǇƹĂ Ŏ!ǴǆžƵ ƴǆžƙƞǆž ŎƅƨƶÝ!ƒ ƴǆžƙƞǆž!ƒ ǇƊ (4) Ǆƿƨ ýĂƥƞ!ƒ Ǉǆž ǁ!Ʀŧ ǇŏƅƙŏĂ

Ŧƅ˥Ǉ ƻ ưƊĂ %16.1 Ƙƺǁƅ ŎƘ!ƒĂ ƘǴǆžƥƤ!ƒ ýǴǆžƵĂ ƘǴƶŏƅǆž!ƒ ýǴǆžƵ Ŧƅ˥Ǉ ǁ!Ʀ Ĭ!ƹ ƻ ưƊ

. %70 Ǉǆž ƨƛŧƊ ýǴǆžƶ!ƒ Ŧƅ˥Ǉ ƳĂǆžƞǆž ǇǄƼ %12.3 Ƙƺǁƅ ŎƘ!ƒĂ ƖƨǌǆžÝ!ƒ ƨŏƩ ýǴǆžƶ!ƒ

Ĭ!ƹ ŧƞǴơƅ Ŧƅ˥Ǉ ŎǋĂ %12.2 Ƙƺǁƅ ŎƘ!ƒĂ ƖƨơÝ!ƒ ǇǌǆǆžÝ!ƒ ƖƨƥǴƅǆž ƨƮǇƵ ƽƨƅ ǁ!Ʀ Ǉǆž ǄǆžƩƨ!ǴƅĂ

.ĂǆžǇĂ ƴŏƞƬƘ

[illegible]

(5) [illegible]

[illegible] 2007 [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
265	2292	([illegible]) [illegible]
%3.3	%1.4	[illegible]
%14.1	%15.7	([illegible]) [illegible]
%0.1	%0.7	[illegible]
%20.8	%3.6	[illegible]
%15.9	%13	[illegible]
%5.1	%4.4	[illegible]
%5.8	%6.5	[illegible]
%0.8	%4.1	[illegible]
%6.3	%15.3	[illegible]
%2.7	%4.9	[illegible]
%14.7	%13.1	[illegible]
%7.2	%10.4	[illegible]
%2.8	%4.9	[illegible]
%0.4	%0.2	[illegible]
%100	%100	[illegible]

.43 [illegible] 2009 [illegible]

[illegible] (5) [illegible] %14.1 [illegible] %20.8 [illegible]

ǂōǩƒƦ!ƒ Ăơǉ ǂƿǖƱǉƒĂ ǀƥōƞ ǂƕƮǉ ǑǋĂ %15.9 ǊƙƕƮǉ ǦǆǅǅƧơ!ƒ ǀƧƞƙ!ƒ Ăơǉ ǊƞƙƒĂ ǖǆǦƵ Ĭ ǀƕō

.[35]) ĭ ƥǦƮ ƙƿǓƒ ƧƧơƙ!ƒĂ

:ƕǁƑƯǦǁ ƕǦƨǆǋ ǕüĭƩƮǂǁ ƕǦƨǆ :ƘǁƑƙǁ Ʊƥƻǁ

Ǒ5 Ǆ2007 ǂǉƮ! "ǂōƨǂƧǆ!ƒ ǦǦƮơǓƒ ǀƧƑƒƥ "ǊƙƧƞǅ ĭƦ!ƒ ǂǆǅǦƶ!ƒ ǎĂ!ƒ ƠƮǆ Ǉǥ

ǇōǆƱƶƙǆ!ƒĂ ǇōǆƺƙƬǆ!ƒ ƥƥƵ ƠƮǆ!ƒ ƒƦǋ ƧǌǙǅ ǕƫĂ5 Ǧǆ5 ǦǆǦƵ 15 ǇƮ ǇǆǄ ǉǆƶ!ƒ ǀĂ! ǉōƑƒƧƮǥ

:(6)ǄƿƧ ǉĂƥƞ!ƒ Ǒ5 ǇōƕǆǄ ĂǋǦǆǂ ƔƧƶ!ƒĂ ƥĂǌō!ƒ ƥǉƵ Ǖǉǆƶ!ƒ ǇƵ

(6) ǄƿƧ ǉĂƥƞ

.Ǆ2007 ǄǦƶ! ǂ!ǦƱƕǆ! ǂǉƧǦǀǆ!ƒ ǂōĂƑǆ!ƒ ǂƕƮǉ!ƒ

ǂōĂƑǆ!ƒ ǂƕƮǉ!ƒ ƔƧƶǆ!	ǂōĂƑǆ!ƒ ǂƕƮǉ!ƒ ƥĂǌōǆ!	ƔƧƶ!ƒ ƥƥƵ ƻǕǓǦƕ	ƥĂǌō!ƒ ƥƥƵ ƻǕǓǦƕ	ǉǆƶ!ƒ ǀĂƕ ǂƿǖƶ!ƒ
%16.75	%83.25	698	4168	ƳĂǆƞǆ!ƒ
%42.5	%59	296	2459	ǉǆƶ!ƒ ǀĂƿ ǇǆƯ
%89.4	%93.2	265	2292	ǇĂǆƺƙƬǆ
%64.1	%58.3	190	1433	ǖǆǦǂ ǖǆƵ ƒĂǆǆƵ
%21	%28.1	62	690	ǦōƑƨƞ ǖǆƵ ƒĂǆǆƵ
%10.6	%6.8	31	168	ǇĂǆƱƶƙǆ
%57.5	%41	402	1709	ǉǆƶ!ƒ ǀĂƿ ƜƧǦƤ

.Ǆ2007ǂǉƮ! "ǂōƨǂƧǆ!ƒ ǦǦƮơǓƒ ǀƧƑƒƥ" ǇƵ ǖǀǉ Ǖ31 ƒ ǕǄ2009 ƧǦǆƵǥ ǂōƶǆƞ ƧōƧǀƙ :ƧƥƮǆ!ƒ

[35] .ǊƙƧƞǅ ƧōƧǀƙ ǂōƶǆƞ ƧǦǆƵǥ ǕǄ2009 ƒ Ǖ43 ǖǀǉ ǇƵ "ǀƧƑƒƥ ǦǦƮơǓƒ ǂōƨǂƧǆ!ƒ" ǂǉƮ! Ǆ2007.

[illegible] (6) [illegible]:

[illegible] %93.2 : [illegible] (2.292.000) : [illegible]

.%89.4 : [illegible] (265.000) : [illegible]

[illegible] %6.8 : [illegible] (168.000) : [illegible]

.%10.6 : [illegible] (31.000) : [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] %7.1 [illegible] 2010 [illegible] ([36]) [illegible] %3.8

[illegible] (%10.6 [illegible] 2007 [illegible])

.([37]) [illegible] 2009 [illegible] %7.5 [illegible] 2010 [illegible] %6.6 [illegible]

[illegible]:

[illegible]

[illegible] 1948 [illegible]

[illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible]

[illegible]

[36] . [illegible] !2010 [illegible] .143 f

[37] . [illegible] 2011 [illegible] 2010 [illegible] 2011\2\28 [illegible]

.[38]

2007

2007

%58.3 [39] %51.4 [40]

%28.3 %15

2007 %13.4

(2007) %24.2

%34.6

[38] 2005 .2

http://www.arabhra.org/hra/Pages/PopupTemplatePage.aspx?PopupTemplate=76

[39]

[40]

[illegible]

[illegible] %50 [illegible] 2007 [illegible]

[illegible] %61 [illegible]

[illegible] (44%) [illegible] (%85) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 2007 [illegible]

[illegible] 55% [illegible] 65% [illegible] [41].

[illegible]

[illegible] % 70 [illegible]

[illegible] % 50 [illegible] [42].

[illegible]:

[illegible]:

[illegible] %3.3 [illegible] %1.8 [illegible] %0.3 [illegible] %1.3 [illegible] %1.4 [illegible]

[illegible] %19.2 [illegible] %11.8 [43].

---

41. [illegible] 2009 [illegible] .75 [illegible] 2010 [illegible]
http://palestine.assafir.com/article.asp?aid=69

42. [illegible]
http://www.arabs48.com/?mod=articles&ID=51900 [illegible] 2008/02/05 [illegible] 2012\10\10 [illegible]

Ŏ5 lƧŏʒƬ!ƒ ƘǴƵĂƧƬdž!ƒ ƚơƕdž Ŏ5 ŎǉǴƛ!ƒ ýƬ5!ƒ Ŏ5 ƚŏǉƒĂŏơ!ƒ lĂƧƛ!ƒ ǇƵ ƚŏþơ!ƒ ÜDžŏƪĂ

.ƚŏǉƒĂŏơ!ƒ lĂƧƛ!ƒ

ƒ þŬƐ ƕǴƨdžǋ ÛDžǋǏdžƮƨǂǁƐ ƒþyǁƐ ƑǊǀǂƉDžǏ ǏǂǁƐ ƒ þŬƐ lƑƟƑƨDž :ƘǁƑƘǁƐ ƒǂƲDžǁƐ

:ƕǏƳƐþƦǁƐ ƔǋþƘǁƐǋ ÛƔþƣƑƬDžǁƐ

:ƔþƣƑƬDžǁƐ ƒ þŬƐ ƕǴƨdžǋ Ûƒ þyǁƐ ƑǊǀǂƉDžǏ ǏǂǁƐ ƒ þŬƐ ƕƟƑƨDž :üǋŬƐ ƱþƻǁƐ

DžǴƵ Ŏ5Ă Ǵ5!Ɖ 156 ýŏƑƒƧƪƍ ƚ!Ăþ DžǴŏp þƶƕ Dž1948 DžǴƵ Ŏ5 ƔƧƶ!ƒ ǇŏǉƱƒĂdž!ƒ þþƵ Ʃǁƕ

ƔƧƵ Ǵǌǉǂƪŏ Ǉþdž Ŏ5 ǏƉ Ǵ5!Ɖ 90 ƚƱǁƘƤdž!ƒ Ǉþdž!ƒ Ŏ5 DžǌǉdžǴ5!Ɖ 850 Ǐ!ƍ ýƬĂ Dž1995

Ŏƙ!ƒ ƯƧȖƒ ƚơǴƪdž ƘʒǁƕĂ .ƚ5ƧƬ ƚŏƕƧƵ ƘǴƶdžƞƙĂ ăƧpĂ Ǉþdž Ŏ5 ǇĂpǴƕ!ƒ ƫŏƶŏĂ ÜþĂǌŏĂ

ÜǴdžǉĂþ ǇĂŏǁdž 2.5 Ŏ!ƒĂơ Dž1948 DžǴƵ Ŏ5 ýŏƑƒƧƪƍ Ŏ5 ƔƧƶ!ƒ ǇŏǉƱƒĂdžǁ! ƚƶƕǴƙ ƘǉǴǂ

Ŏ5 ƚŏǁŏƑƒƧƪŰƒ ƚdžĂǂơ!ƒ ƘǴƪǴŏƪ ƔƕƪƕÜǴdžǉĂþ Ƶ!Ɖ 770 Ǐ!ƍ Dž1995 DžǴƵ Ŏ5 ƘƯ5Ƥǉƒ

.ƚŏƕƧƶ!ƒ ŎƯƒƧȖƒ lƧþǴƬdž

Ŏ5 ǴǁdžǉĂþ 16 Ǉdž ÜDžǌǉdž þƧ5ǁ! ƚƕƪǉ!ǴƕƯƧȖƒ ƚƶpƧ ýþƶdž Ư5Ƥǉƒ þǀ5 Džþǀƙ Ǵdž ǏǁƵĂ

Ǉdž þƧ5ǁ! ƚƕƪǉ!ǴƕƯƧȖƒ ýþƶdž ǴdžƉ ÜDž1995 DžǴƵ Ŏ5 þƧ5ǁ! þơƒĂ DžǉĂþ Ŏ!ƒĂơ Ǐ!ƍ Dž1948 DžǴƵ

DžǉĂþ!ƒ 0.7 Ŏ!ƒĂơ Dž1995 DžǴƵ Ŏ5 Ƙʒǁƕ5 ƚŏƕƧƶ!ƒ ƚŏǁơdž!ƒ ƘǴƱǁƪ!ƒ ƦĂ5ǉ! ƚƶƕǴƙ!ƒ ŎƯƒƧȖƒ

DžĂŏ!ƒ Ǵǌŏ5 ƸƧƬƙƙ Ǉƒ ýŏƱƙƪƙ Ŏƙ!ƒ ƚŏƕƧƶ!ƒ Ʃ!ǴƞdžƒĂ ƘǴŏþǁƕ!ƒ ƘǴƱǁƪ ƦĂ5ǉ ƻƱǴǉdž ƳĂdžƞdž)

Ü ƻƕǴƪ ƧþƬdžÜ Û"!2010ÛăƣƑƬƚ5ŰƐ ǏƳƑDžƚǁǁŰƐ ƞƨDžǁƐ üǏǝƐþƨǝ Ǐʒ DžǋǏdžƮƨǂǁƐ"Û Üýŏǁƞ!ƒ ƚŏƶdžƞ .[43] 302 ƒ

[illegible] 2 [illegible] (2012) [illegible] [44]([illegible] 53.318

.[45] [illegible]

[illegible] 1948 [illegible]

[illegible] %6.8 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 64.201 [illegible]

.[46] [illegible] %0.25 [illegible]

[illegible]

: [illegible] %6.4 [illegible]

[illegible] [47] [illegible] 1.449.958

.[48] [illegible] 175.000 [illegible] 56.628

---

44. [illegible] 1996 [illegible] http://www.arab-lac.org/?i=213 [illegible] 12 -10 [illegible]

45. المؤسسة العربية لحقوق الإنسان، "تقرير بمناسبة يوم الأرض، 31\3\2013م، http://www.barnet.co.il/a/3530/

46. [illegible] (42) 2000 [illegible] : 66. [illegible] 1998 [illegible] : 171.

47. [illegible] 1905 [illegible]

48. Abu Sitta, Suliman (2000). Confiscation of Palestinian refugees property and the denial of access to private property ,submitted to the social, economic and cultural rights committee, UN October 2000.

Ǒ ư ƒƧ ý ǆdž ǈ %92 ù ù! Ɨ ǂ!ǅ Ƙ ơ Ʈ Ɨ!Ǎþ!ƒ Ǉ "ƧǍ ƪ ķ" Ǒ ǒƑƒƧ ƪ Ǘƒ Ɣ ķǅ ǂ!ƒ ƧǒƬǒǍ

ǅǌǉǒ ([49])Ɨ!Ǎþ!ƒ Ɨ dž ǅ ƿ ƪ ƒþ Ʃ Ǒ ư ƒƧ Ǖƒ Ɨ ǒ ǂ dž Ɨ ơ Ƒ Ǔ Ǒ ǒ ǅ dž ǒ5 Ǎ Ǖ Ƙ ǅ ǒ ǉ ǒ ƪ dž Ƥ!ƒ Ɨ ǒ ƒþ Ǒ5 Ɨ!Ǎþ!ƒ

: Ǒ!ǅ ķ!ƒ ý Ǎþ ŋ!ƒ

(7) Ƨ ý Ǎþ ŋ

1948 Ɨ ǉ ƪ ý ǒƑƒƧ ƪ ƿ Ǒ5 Ư Ƨ Ǖƒ Ɨ ǒ ǂ dž

ƪ ƑǄǆǋǅ ƕ Ɵ Ƒ ƨ Ǆ ǁ Ɛ	ƕ ǔ ǀ ǂ Ǆ ǁ Ɛ
801.000	Ɨ Ʈ ǅ Ƥ Ɨ ǒ þ Ǎ ǌ ǒ Ɨ ǒ ǂ dž Ư Ƨ
867.000	Ɨ Ʈ ǅ Ƥ Ɨ ǒ Ƨ Ƶ Ɨ ǒ ǂ dž Ư Ƨ
18.754.000	Ɨ!Ǎþ!ƒ Ɨ ǒ ǂ dž Ư Ƨ
20.422.000	Ʊ ǋ Ǆ Ǆ ǁ Ɛ

.42 ƒ Ü1972 Ü"ý ǒƑƒƧ ƪ ƿ Ǒ5 Ƙ ƒƧ ǅ ǀ ƶ!ƒ Ǉ ǒ ǉ ƒ Ǎ Ƿ" ÜƧ Ǎ ƪ ķ :Ƨ þ Ʈ dž!ƒ

Ǉ ǒ ǉ ƒ Ǎ Ƿ Ƨ ǅ Ʊ ƿ Ǒ5 ƪ Ƨ Ʊ ǒ ƪ!ƒ ǉ Ʀ ǌ Ǉ ǒ ǉ ǀ ķ ý ǖ Ƥ Ǉ dž ƨ ǒ ơ!ƒ Ǐ Ƶ ƪ Ƨ Ʊ ǒ ƪ!ƒ Ǎ ƪ Ƨ þ ǅ Ʈ dž!ƒ Ɨ ǒ dž Ƶ Ƙ dž ķ

Ɨ ǒ Ƨ ƶ!ƒ Ư Ƨ ǖ! "Ǆ ǒ ǆ ǎ ķ" Ɨ ǒ dž Ƶ Ƨ ǂ Ǒ5 Ǉ ǒ ǉ ƒ Ǎ ǀ!ƒ ǉ Ʀ ǌ Ƙ dž ǋ ǅ ƪ Ǎ . ǁ!Ʀ! Ɨ Ʈ ǅ Ƥ Ɨ ǒ ǉ Ǎ ǉ ǅ Ƿ Ƙ ƒ Ƈ ƒ Ƨ ŋ ƿ Ǎ

.ǅǌ ķǅ ƪ ƪ ƍ dž Ǎ Ɨ!Ǎþ! ǅ ǌ ķ ǒ ǂ dž ý ǀ ǉ Ǎ

%40 Ǒ!ƒ Ǎ ơ Ƨ þ ǀ ǒ ǅ dž Ǐ Ƶ Ǉ ǒ Ƒ ǅ ƺ!ƒ ǁ ǖ dž Ǉ Ǎ ǉ ǅ Ƿ Ɣ ŋ Ǎ dž Ɨ ǒ ǒƑƒƧ ƪ Ǘƒ Ƙ ǅ Ʊ ƪ!ƒ Ƙ!Ǎ ķ ƪ ƒ Ǎ

Ǉ dž ǅ!Ʀ 81 Ǉ " ǁ ǒ ķ ƪ Ǎ!" ý Ǎ ǀ ǒ . ([50])ý ǒƑƒƧ ƪ ƿ Ǒ5 Ɣ Ƨ ƶ!ƒ Ǉ ǒ ǉ Ʊ ƒ Ǎ dž!ƒ Ǉ dž Ɨ ǂ Ǎ dž dž!ƒ Ǒ ư ƒƧ Ǖƒ Ǉ dž

.([51])"Ǉ ǒ Ƨ ư ǅ ơ Ǉ ǒ Ƒ ǅ Ʃ" Ǆ ǌ ǉ Ǎ ǂ ƒ Ǎ ƪ Ʈ Ƿ ý ǒƑƒƧ ƪ ƿ Ǒ5 ƒ Ǎ ǀ Ǉ ǒ Ʀ!ƒ Ǎ Ǒ ǉ ǒ Ʊ ƪ Ƨ!Ʀ 160 Ɣ Ǎ dž ŋ dž

---

[49] ÜƧ Ǎ ƪ ķ "ǖ ǒ ǝ þ ƨ Ǐ ƺ ƪ ǝ þ ƒ ƨ Ǆ ǒ ǝ ǌ" Ü1972 ƒ .42 ƒ ǉ Ʊ Ƨ ǅ ư ǒ: Abu Hussein, Hussein and Fiona McKay. Access Denied: Palestinian land rights in Israel. Zed books, London, New York. 2003, pp: 134-136.

[50] Don Peretz (1958). Israel and the Palestine Arabs. With a foreword by Roger Baldwin. Wasgington, DC: Middle East Institute, 1958.

Ɨ ŏơ Ǒ ư ƒƧŰƒ ǀƧƥǴƬ ǆ ỹŏƧǴƬ ǆ! ǎ Ƨƕ ǂ!ƒ Ɨŏơ ư !ƒ ƒĂǇǴ ǂ Ɣ ǀǇ!ƒ Ăƥƕ ǇD ǇƧ ǂ Ʀ Ƨŏƥƞ!ƒ ǇǆĂ

Ɨƶ ƿ ƒĂ!ƒ Ɨ ǀƱ ǇǆǄ!ƒ Ǒ5 Ǆǌŏ ư ƒƧD Ǉǆ Ǵ ǆǇĂƥ 800.000 Ĭ ǁƵ ƘǴŏǇŏƙ Ɩ!ƒ ƘƒĂǇƖ Ǒ5 Ƈűŏƙ Ɩ Űƒ Ǆƙ

Ǵ ǆǇĂƥ 80.000 Ĭ ǁƵ Ƈűŏƙ Ɩ Űƒ Ǆƙ Ƨ Ƭ ǆ ỹǆ Ǆű Ɩ!ƒ Ɨŏƿ Ǵ5ƙƒ ǄƒƧƕƥ ƥƶƕ Ă Üƥ ƒ ƧƵ Ă ƗǇĂǆŏƥ Ǉŏƕ

.ǀƥŏƥƞ!ƒ Ɨŏƕ Ƨơ!ƒ ƘƒƧǴƱǆ!ƒ ƗǆǴƿ Ű ǎ ƧƤD

ǁ ǴǇǋ Ǒƕ Ƨƶ!ƒ Ʊ Ɩ Ă!ƒ Ǒ5 Ă .ƗŏǇǴ ǂ Ɩ ƗƱ ǀ ǇĂ Ɨŏ Ƨƿ Ă ƗǇŏƥ ǆ 1200 ỹŏƑƒ ƧƖ ƍ Ɨ!Ăƥ Ǒ5 ƥƞ Ăƙ Ă

.ƗǇŏƥǆĂ Ɨŏ Ƨƿ 108 ǋƵ Ăǆƞ ǆ Ǵ ǆ ǐ D ÜƗŏǁ ơ ǆ!ƒ Ʃ!Ǵƞǆ!ƒ ƧǴƱ ƍ Ǒ5 ǀƥǁƕ 32 Ă Ɨŏǁ ơ ǆ ƗƱǁ Ɩ 76

Ǉǆ %9 Ǵǌƕ Ƨƙ ƶ ǆ!ƒ Ɨŏƕ Ƨƶ!ƒ Ƙƒƥǁƕ!ƒ Ɨƕ ƖǇ Ơƕ Ƭ ƙ ƗƱǁƙ Ƥ ǆ!ƒ ǑǇǴǆ Ă!ƒ Ǉƥ ǆ!ƒ ǴǇ ư D Ǵ ǆ ƒ Ʀ ƍ Ă

Ĭ!ƍ Ɣ Ƨƶ ǁ! ƗŏǇǴ ǂ Ɩ!ƒ Ɨƕ ƖǇ!ƒ ǋŏ5 ỹ Ƭ ƙ ǐ Ʀ!ƒ Ƙ ƿ Ă!ƒ Ǒ5 Üỹŏ ƑƒƧ Ɩ ƍ Ǒ5 ǎ Ƨ ǀ!ƒ Ă Ǉƥ ǆ!ƒ ƳĂ ǆƞ ǆ

Ĭ ǁƵ Ɨŏƕ Ƨƶ!ƒ Ɨŏǁ ơ ǆ!ƒ Ƙ Ǵơ Ǵ Ɩ ǆ!ƒ ƧƬ ƙǇƙ ǁ !Ʀ Ĭ!ƍ Ɨ5Ǵ ư ƍ .Ǆ Ǵ ƶ!ƒ ǑǇǴ ǂ Ɩ!ƒ ƳĂ ǆƞ ǆ!ƒ Ǉǆ %18.9

.ỹŏƑƒ Ƨ Ɩ ƍ Ɨ!Ăƥ Ɨơ Ǵ Ɩ ǆ Ǉǆ Ʊ ǀ5 %2.5

ǑǊ Ư ƧŰƒ ǇƦǊ Ǉǆ %93 ÜǴ ǆǇĂƥ ǇĂŏǁ ǆ 22 Ǒ!ƒĂơ Ĭ!ƍ ỹŏƑƒ Ƨ Ɩ ƍ Ɨ!Ăƥ Ɨơ Ǵ Ɩ ǆ ỹ Ƭ ƙ Ă

ǀƧƒƥǂƕ ỹŏƑƒ Ƨ Ɩ ƍ Ǒ ư ƒƧD ǀƧƑƒƥ ǄĂǀƙ Ă .(52)ƧŏĂƱƙ!ƒ ƗƱǁ Ɩ Ă Ƙ ǆŏŏ ǂ ǇƧŏ ǂ!ƒ Üỹŏ ƑƒƧ Ɩ ƍ Ɨ!Ăƥ Ɨŏ ǂ ǁ ǆƕ

.Ǒ ư ƒƧŰƒ ǇƦǊ

ǀƧƥǴƬ ǆ Ĭ ǁƵ Ɨŏƒƥƕ!ƒ ƦǇǆĂ ỹŏƑƒ Ƨ Ɩ ƍ Ƙǁ ǆƵ :ĬƳƐƥƦǁƐ ƱƑƯƪǁƐǊ ƕǐƳƐƥƦǁƐ ƔǊƥƙǁƐ :Ĭ ǆƑƙǁƐ Ʊƥƶǁ Ɛ

Ǒ5 Ǉŏƥ Ăƞ Ăǆ!ƒ ǴǌƕǴơ Ƭ D Ǉǆ ĂD Ǉŏƕ Ƒ Ǵ ƺ!ƒ ǴǌƕǴơ Ƭ D Ǉǆ Ƈ ƒĂ Ɩ ƗŏǇŏƱ Ɩ ǁ5!ƒ Ɨŏƕ Ƨƶ!ƒ Ǒ ư ƒƧŰƒ

Ĭ ƙơ ƗƵ ĂƧ ƨ ǆ!ƒ Ǵǌŏ ư ƒƧD Ɨơ Ǵ Ɩ ǆ Ǉǆ ỹŏƑƒ Ƨ Ɩ ƍ Ƙƥƒ ƨ ƥ ǀ5 ǀƧƥǴƬ ǆ!ƒ ǇƦǊ Ĭ ǁƵ ƇǴ ǇƕĂ Üỹŏ ƑƒƧ Ɩ ƍ

.Ǵ ǆǇĂƥ ǇĂŏǁ ǆ 2.1 Ĭ!ƍ 1960 ǇǇ 1950 ƗǇ Ɩ Ǉŏƕ Ǵ ǆ Ƙǁ Ƭ Ă

Ian Lustick (1980). Arabs in the Jewish State: Israel's Control of National Minority. .[51]
Austin, TX: University of Texas Press.

.(ƗŏƧƕ ƶ!Ǵƕ) .127 : ƒ Ü(2004 ỹŏƧƕ ƍ) .2003 .ỹŏƑƒ Ƨ Ɩ ƍ Ǒ ư ƒƧD ǀƧƑƒƥ! ǐ ĂǇ Ɩ!ƒ Ƨŏ Ƨǀƙ!ƒ .[52]

[illegible] %18 [illegible]

[illegible] %2.6 [illegible]

[illegible] %56 [illegible] %16 [illegible]

[illegible]

.[53] [illegible] %2.6 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [55] [illegible] [54] [illegible]

---

53. [illegible] 2005 [illegible]

ttp://pulpit.alwatanvoice.com/articles/2005/05/19/21993.html: [illegible]

54. [illegible] 266 [illegible] %1.7 [illegible]

http://www.altawasul.com/MFAAR/this+is+israel/land/rural+life.htm

55. [illegible] 451 [illegible] %3.4 [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible] :-

1. [illegible]
[illegible] 1967 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible].

2. [illegible]
[illegible] %50 [illegible] 1971 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] .([56])

[illegible]:

[illegible] 2010 [illegible] %8.8 ([illegible]
[illegible] 2007 [illegible] (%14.2 [illegible] %8.4 [illegible] %7.6 [illegible]
%2.0 [illegible] %20.4 [illegible]. %4.4 [illegible]
[illegible] %3.7 [illegible] % 0.6 [illegible]

% 6.4 [illegible] %8.5 [illegible]
[illegible] %24.0 [illegible] .

[56] [illegible] 2005 [illegible].

Ǒ5 Ư'ƼPǉk ǴdžǉŏŊ ÜŁŏǉƒĂŏơ ƘƒƨǴŏơ ǁǉkdžk ƔǀǉǃƒǑ5 ŁŏǉŏƱƪǃǁƽǃƒ ƧƪǕƒ ǈdž %19.7 ĂơǉĂ

.([57])Ǵƽŏơ Ǒ5 %2.0Ă ÜýǴdžƮǃƒ Ǒ5 %2.9 Ĭǃǫ ƥǚŊǃƒ ǇǴơǉǊ ǑpǴŊ

ǈdž %6-5 Ǆ1995 ǄǴƵ Ǒ5 ǄnjkŊƪǉ) ǈŏơǚƽǃƒĂ ǈŏƵƧƒƨdžǃƒ ŁŊƪǉ Ǒ5 ƧdžkƪdžƯ'ǴƽPǉǕƒĂ

ǈdž :ŁŊpǴƶkdžǃƒ ŁŏǁŏƑƒƧƪǗƒ ƘǴdžĂǂơǃƒ ƘǴƪƧǴdždž Ĭǃǫ ƥĂƶk ǁǃƦ ƔǴŊƪǊĂ .(ƔƧƶǃƒ ǈŏǉƱƒĂdžǃƒ

ÜǀƧŏƛǂ ŁǁdžǴƵ ĭƥŏǕ ƜǴkơk ǑkǃƒƳĂƧƽǃƒ Ǒ5 ŁŏŊƧƶǃƒ ŁƵƒƧƨǃƒ ƧƬơĂ ÜǑưƒƧǕƒ ǀƧƥǴƬdž

Ǒ5 ƥǴƪǂǃƒĂ .(ŁǃĂƥǃƒ Ǒ5 ĭƧǃƒ ƘǴƬƬƤdž ǈdž %2) ĭƧǃƒ ǉǴŏdž ǈdž ŁǁŏƑư ƘǴƬƬƤdžĂ

ƳƧƒƨdžǁǃ ǑdžĂǂơǃƒ ǄƵƥǃƒ ǄƒƥƶǉƒĂ Ü(ŁƬǴP ǈĂkŏƨǃƒĂ Ƙŏƨǃƒ) ŁŏƪǴƪǊ ŁŏƵƒƧƨ ƘǴƞĂkǉdž

.([58])ǑŊƧƶǃƒ

Ü ƽŊǴƪ ƧƥƬdžÜ Û"!2010ÛăǫƑƮŁƽǗƐ ĬƳƑǄŁƜǗƐ ƞƨǄǁƐ üĭǝƥƨƋ ĬƷ ǄǋĭǄĭƯƨǂǁƐ"Û Üýŏǁƞǃƒ Łŏƶdžƞ [57] .302Ü304 ƒ

ǇǴƪƋƧǃ ŁŏƧƱǀǃƒ ŁǉƞǁǃƒýpĂdž ǈdž Ü Ǆ1996 ǀƒĂǴƪdžǃƒ ƧdžkƋdž -ýŏƑƒƧƪǫ Ǒ5 ŁŏŊƧƶǃƒ ƧŏǋǴdžƞǁǃ ǄǴƶǃƒ ƧdžkƋdžǃƒ.[58] Ǆ2012\07\15 ƩǴŊkpǕƒ ǫŏƧǴk Ü12 -10 ƒ ÜýŏƑƒƧƪǫ Ǒ5 Łŏǁơdžǃƒ ƘǴƱǁƪǃƒ

http://www.arab-lac.org/?i=213

Ĭ ǳƑƙǁƐ üƬƺǁƐ

Ĭ ǳĭƯ ƨǂƺǁƐ üƢƪƐƣǁƐ Ĭ ƺ ƕĭƣƑƬǂƨǕƐ Ɩ ƑƳǋƥƪǄǁƐ !ǉǈ

: Ĭ ǉǋ ƘƟƑǄǅ ƕƙǘƙ ǅǅ ǅǋ|ǂĭǋ

ƕƳƐƥƦǁƐ Ɩ ǗƑƜǅ Ĭ ƺ ƔƥĭƩƬ ƕĭƣƑƬǂƨƐ Ɩ ƑƳǋƥƪǅ :üǋǓƐ ƘƟǄǅǁƐ

ƕĭǳƐǋĭƟǁƐ ƔǋƥƙǁƐ Ɩ ǗƑƜǅ Ĭ ƺ ƔƥĭƩƬ ƕĭƣƑƬǂƨƐ Ɩ ƑƳǋƥƪǅ : Ĭ ǳƑƙǁƐ ƘƟǄǅǁƐ

ƕƳƑǳƬǁƐ Ɩ ǗƑƜǅ Ĭ ƺ ƔƥĭƩƬ ƕĭƣƑƬǂƨƐ Ɩ ƑƳǋƥƪǅ :ƘǁƑƙǁƐ ƘƟǄǅǁƐ

ǏǆǰƒƙǁǁƐ üƬƷǁǁƐ

ǏǆǐƯƨǂƷǁǁƐ üǇǁƐǫǁǁƐ Ǐǆ ǁƶǏǫƑƬǂƽŰƐ ǀƑƳNjƥƪDžǁǁƐ !ǉǆ

ǂ!Ăƥ!ƒ ǉŖNj LJƉ ŎNj ƘǴƽŏǉƬƙ!ƒ ƨƧǁƉ LJǆ LJƎƽ ǴŏƥǴƬƙpƒ ýĂƥ!ƒ ƻŏǉƬƙ LJƵ ǂŏƥơ!ƒ ƥǉƵ

ǏǆƵ ǴNjƥǴƬƙpƒ Ŏƽ ƥǆƙƶƙ ǂ!Ăƥ!ƒ ǉŖNjĂ ÜǂŏƵƒƧƨ ǂ!Ăƥ ǐƉ ǂƵƒƧƨ!ƒ ǏǆƵ ǴNjƥǴƬƙpƒ Ŏƽ ƥǆƙƶƙ

Ŏƽ ǂǆƥǴǀ!ƒ ǂƛǘƛ!ƒ ǂơǴǁǆ!ƒ Ŏƽ LJŏƵƧƽ!ƒ LJŏŖnjǁ ǂơǴǁ!ƒ ǅƙnjŏƪ ǁ!Ŗ! .ǂŏƵǴǉƬ ǂ!Ăƥ ǐƉ ÜǂƵǴǉƬ!ƒ

ǂƵƒƧƨ!ƒ ýǴƞǆ Ŏƽ ǀƧŏƺƬ!ƒ ǂŏƥǴƬƙpŬƒ ƘǴƵĂƧƬǆ!ƒ Ŏƽ ǂơǁŏƪ ǏǉƶǆǁƉ ǐƉ ÜýƬƽ!ƒ ƒŖNj

.ǂƵǴǉƬ!ƒ ýǴƞǆ Ŏƽ ǀƧŏƺƬ!ƒ ǂŏƥǴƬƙpŬƒ ƘǴƵĂƧƬǆ!ƒĂ ÜǴnjŏǀƬǁ

üNjŬƐ ƘƟǴDžǁǁƐ

ǁƳƐƥŖǁǁƐ ǀŰƑƜDž Ǐǆ ƔƥǏƩƬ ǁƶǏǫƑƬǂƽƐ ǀƑƳNjƥƪDž

:ǁǐǴƥyǁǁƐ ǁǐƳƐƥŖǁǁƐ ǀƐŖƑǐƟǁǁƐ :üNjŬƐ ƒǂƯDžǁǁƐ

Ŏ!ƒĂơ ǅnjǉǆ ÜǴǇŏƧǀƙ ǴǆǉĂƥ 800.000 ǏǆƵ ƥǖǁ!ƒ Ŏƽ ǂŏǁƧƶ!ƒ ǂƵƒƧƨ!ƒ ǅĂǀƙ

ǂŏƵƒƧƨ!ƒ ŎưƒƧŰƒ ƳĂǆƞǆ LJǆ %16 Ŏ!ƒĂơ ýǂƬƘ ǂǆƺƙƪǆ ǇƯƒƧƉ ǴǆǉĂƥ 580.000

ƱƪĂ!ƒ Ŏƽ ǂƵƒƧƨǁ! ǂǆƺƙƪǆ!ƒ ǂơǴƪǆ!ƒ LJǆ %88 Ŏ!ƒĂơĂ .(ýŏƑƒƧƪǫ)ƥǖǁ!ƒ Ŏƽ ǂǆƺƙƪǆ!ƒ

ǂŏǆǂĂ .ǴǴǆ!ǴǁǐƧ!ƒ ǂƵƒƧƨ! ýƺƙƪǆ ǂơǴƪǆ!ƒ LJǆ ǴǇŏƧǀƙ %12Ă ǂŏǆƶǁ ǂƵƒƧƨ ŎNj Ŏǁƶƶ!ƒ

LJĂŏǆǆ 23 Ŏ!ƒĂơ ýǂƬƘ ǅǆ 2006 ǅǴƵ Ŏƽ Ŏǁƶƶ!ƒ ƱƪĂ!ƒ Ŏƽ ǂƵƒƧƨǁ! ƘŏƱƵƉ Ŏƙ!ƒ ǉǴŏǆ!ƒ

(2003-2001ǅǴƵ LJŏǁ ǉǴŏǆǁ! Ŏǆƶƽ!ƒ ýǴǆƶƙƪŬƒ ǏǆƵ ƒǅǴǉǁ ǂŏǆǂ!ƒ ƘŏƱƵƉ) .ƔƶǂǆƧƙǆ

ƨŏǆƙƙĂ ƥǖǁ!ƒ ǴǴơǉƉ yŏǆƞ Ŏƽ ǂƵƨĂǆ ǂŏǉǂƪ ǂǀƱǉǆĂ ǂŏƧp 130LJŏǁ ǂǆƪǀǆ ƘǴơǴƪǆ!ƒ ǉŖNjĂ

ƘǴơǴʅďž!ƒ ǉŖǋ .Ǵnjŏ5 ƘǴƵƒƧƨ!ƒ ŧŏƵĂǉĂ ŧơǴʅďž!ƒ Ƨǁŧ ŧnjŋ ǇǇď ăƧƤŪƒ ǇǇƵ ŧǀƱǉď ýŧ

.([59])ýǀķʅď YƧƒƨď 7000 Ďnjǉď ÜŎǁƧƵ YƧƒƨď 12.000 Ŏ!ƒĂơ Ǵnjǁ ýďžŏĂ ŧǁʒķʅď

(8) ĎƿƧ ýĂƥŋ

.Ď2010ÜŧŏƵƒƧƨ!ƒ ǀƨǴŏơ!ƒ YĂǉĂ ŧǀƱǉďž!ƒ ƔʅơŧŏķǴǁǉƘƒƨǴŏơ!ƒ

ŧŏƵƒƧƨ!ƒ ǀƨǴŏơ!ƒ YĂǉ			ŧŏƵƒƧƨ ƘƒƨǴŏơ Ǵnjŏƥ! Ŏķ!ƒ ƧʅŪƒ ŧǁʅǉ			
% ŧƱǁķƤď	ŧŏǉƒĂŏơ %	% ŧŏķǴǁǉ	YĂďžŋďž!ƒ %	ǀƨƑǴơƧŏʒ %	% ǀƨƑǴơ	
0.6	3.7	4.4	100.0	91.2	8.8	YĂďžŋďž!ƒ
1.0	1.9	5.5	100.0	91.6	8.4	ýǴďžT
0.4	1.6	5.6	100.0	92.4	7.6	Ǵ5ŏơ
-	-	2.0	100.0	98.0	2.0	ƱʅĂ!ƒ
-	19.7	0.7	100.0	79.6	20.4	ƔĂǉŋ!ƒ
						ǓĎǕŧǁ ƱǋĎ
0.3	1.1	5.0	100.0	93.6	6.4	Ƨŏǁŧ ydžŋķ
1.6	3.1	3.8	100.0	91.5	8.5	Ʊʅ Ă ydžŋķ
0.9	20.6	2.5	100.0	76.0	24.0	ƧŏʒƬ ydžŋķ

.Ď2010Ü ŧ!ǴĂ!ƒ ĭƥǴƬķƤŬƒ ŎƵǴďžķŋŬƒ Ơʅďž!ƒ ýŏƑƒƧʅƍ Ŏ5 ǇĂŏǉŏƱʅǁ5!ƒ Üýŏǁŋ!ƒ ŧŏƶďžŋ:ƧƥƬďž!ƒ

ǁǁķďžķ Ŏķ!ƒ Ď2010 ĎǴƵ Ŏ5 ŧŏǉŏƱʅǁ5!ƒ ƧʅŪƒ ŧǁʅǉ Ƙʒǁǁ ǋǇƉ (8) ĎƿƧ ýĂƥŋ ǇǇď ǇŏǁķŏĂ

%8.4 yƥƒĂǁ Ü (%14.2 Ƙʒǁǁ Ď2007 ĎǴƵ Ơʅď ƨ5Ă ŧǉƧǴǀďžǁ!) % 8.8 ŧŏƵƒƧƨ ƘƒƨǴŏơ

.ƔĂǉŋ!ƒ Ŏ5 %20.4 ĂơǉĂ ÜƱʅĂ!ƒ Ŏ5 %2.0 ĂơǉĂ ÜǴ5ŏơ Ŏ5 %7.6 ĂơǉĂ ÜýǴďžT!ƒ Ŏ5

[59] . ǀƧƒƨĂ ŧƵƒƧƨ!ƒ ƧŏĂƱķĂ Üŧŏƨǀ!ƒ ǁYƐƥŖǁǁ Ĭʒ ƯƨǋǁǁǁÛĬǴƥyǁǁ ơŏƧǴķ ƩǴǁķƤŬƒ 2011\11\15 Ď.
http://www.moag.gov.il/agri/yhidotmisrad/reshut_technun/technun_calcal i/Agriculture+Arab_sector/default.htm

% 0.6 [illegible] %3.7 [illegible] %4.4 [illegible]

.[illegible] [60] [illegible]

(9) [illegible]

.[illegible] 2010 [illegible] [61] [illegible]

[illegible]	% [illegible]	% [illegible]	% [illegible]	% [illegible]
[illegible]	5.0	4.2	0.3	0.7
[illegible]	6.5	5.2	0.3	1.3
[illegible]	6.0	5.7	-	0
[illegible]	2.0	1.6	-	-
[illegible]	0.7	-	0.7	0.2
[illegible]				
[illegible]	5.2	4.4	0.3	0.6
[illegible]	5.3	3.9	0.3	1.2
[illegible]	3.4	3.1	-	0.6

.[illegible] 2010 [illegible] [62] [illegible]

60 . [illegible] 2010 [illegible]
.302 [illegible]

61 . [illegible]
.60 [illegible]

62 . [illegible] 2010 [illegible]
.305 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 200.000 [illegible] 2008 [illegible] 80% [illegible] 2008 [illegible] 7000 (2009) [illegible] 8000 [illegible].[63]

[illegible] 180 [illegible] 1500 [illegible] 28 [illegible] 70 [illegible] 2500 [illegible].[64]

63. [illegible] 2009 [illegible] 2012\07\15.
http://www.knesset.gov.il/mmm/data/pdf/m02288.pdf

64. [illegible] 2004/06/18 [illegible] 48 [illegible]
http://www.arabs48.com/?mod=articles&ID=17834. 2012\07\15

[illegible]

[illegible] 20.000 [illegible] 2002 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] .([65]) [illegible]

[illegible] %20 [illegible] ([66]) (Y) [illegible] %25 [illegible]

---

65. [illegible] 3-4.

66. [illegible] www.pmo.gov.il/PMO/Government/Policy [illegible] 15 \07\2012 [illegible]

[illegible] :

[illegible]

[illegible]:

1. [illegible]: [illegible] 2.6 % [illegible] [illegible] 14% [illegible] [69]. [illegible] [70] [illegible] [71].

2. [illegible]: [illegible]

---

69. [illegible]

70. [illegible] 2009 [illegible] 15\5\2012. http://www.moag.gov.il/agri/yhidotmisrad/lishkatSar/Publications/2009/hashkaa_pituach_migzar_neytim_2009.htm

71. [illegible] 11\04\2010 [illegible] http://www.aljazeera.net/mob/f6451603-4dff-4ca1-9c10-122741d17432/cd5acac5-e491-4f57-984c-ebab6cb40ab6 [illegible] 30\07\2012.

[illegible]

[illegible] 1200 [illegible]

[illegible] %80 [illegible]

[illegible] 7000 [illegible]

[illegible] .([72]) [illegible]

.3 [illegible] 300 [illegible]

---

72. [illegible] 2012\07\30 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] .(73)

[illegible] .4

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] %90 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1700 [illegible]

---

73. [illegible]

.(74)

:(75)

300 2010

1200

.(76)

.5

.5-4 .74

.75

.76

2012\07\25 2012/05/10 48

http://www.eamaar.org/?mod=article&ID=509

[illegible] (79).

7. [illegible] (80).

[illegible]

[illegible] (81).

79. [illegible]

80. [illegible]

81. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(10) [illegible]

.[illegible]2010 [illegible]

[illegible] %	[illegible] %	[illegible] %	[illegible] %	[illegible] %	[illegible] %	[illegible]
1.4	1.8	3.3	1.3	0.3	4.3	[illegible]
1.3	0.7	1.3	0.6	0.1	2.9	[illegible]
1.6	1.1	0.7	-	-	2.0	[illegible]
5.1	11.8	19.2	6.1	1.0	19.7	[illegible]
						[illegible]
0.6	0.1	1.0	0.4	0.3	1.4	[illegible]
1.8	2.2	2.2	1.1	0.4	4.6	[illegible]
5.5	11.4	19.4	6.7	0.5	21.3	[illegible]

[illegible]:([82]) [illegible] .[illegible]2010

82 . [illegible] 2010 [illegible] .304 f

Ŏ5 Ɨŏǉŏʊʅ!ƒ ƨʅŰƒ ǈdž %19.7 Ăơǉ NJǉ Dž2010 DžǤƵ Ŏ5 (10) DžpƧ ýĂþɳ ǈdž ǈŏŵƙŏ

ÜýǤdžT!ƒ Ŏ5 %2.9 Ĭ!ǫ þŭŵ!ƒ ǅǤơǉ ŎpǤŵ Ŏ5 ƱƽƤǉƙ ǤdžǉŏŵÜƗŏǉƒĂŏơ ƘƒƨǤŏơ ǁƙdžƙ Ɣǀǉ!ƒ

.([83])Ǥ5ŏơ Ŏ5 %2.0Ă

Ü%3.3 DžǤǉƸ Ɨŏŵƨƙ :Ŏ!Ǥƙ!ƒ Ăơǉ!ƒ ĬƵ ŎǉŏʊʅŁ5!ƒ ƴdžƙɳdž!ƒ Ŏ5 ƗŏǉƒĂŏơ!ƒ ǀĂƨ ƛ!ƒ ƳƨĂƙƙĂ

ƨƵǤdž!ƒĂ %19.2 Ăơǉ Ɣǀǉ!ƒ Ɨǀʊǉdž Ŏ5 DžǤǉƸŰƒ Ɨŏŵƨƙ Ɨŵʅǉ Ƙʒŵ þpĂ Ü%1.8 ƨƵǤdž!ƒ

.þĂnjŏ!ƒ þǉƵ ƨƵǤdž!ƒĂ Džǉʒ!ƒ Ŏŵƨdž ƴdž ƗǉƨǤǀdž .([84]) %11.8

.ƑNJŧĭNJDžŧ þơƑƬDžNJ ÛƑNJŧDžƳ üƑƜDžNJ ǀƑƳNJþʅDžƑǤ ƹĭþƴŧǁɛ :ĬdžƑƙǁɛ ƒŧƱDžǁɛ

ƻþnjŵ ÜƗƵƒƨƨ!ƒ ǀƨƒƨĂĂ Ŏ!ǤNJŰƒ Ɨŏƶdžɳ ǀƨþǤŵdžŵ Dž2004 DžǤƵ Ɨŏƒþŵ ƨɳǉ ƚơŵ ƭ5Ă

þþƵ ǈ þɳĂ ÜŎŵƨƶ!ƒ ƴdžƙɳdž!ƒ Ŏ5 DžǤǉƸŰƒ ƗŏŵƨƙĂ ǈǤŵ!Űƒ ƜǤƙǉǫ ƳƨŠ ƨŏĂʊƙ ƘǤŏǉǤŧdžǫ ƒơ5

ǤnjŧǁƙdžŏŎƙ!ƒ DžǤǉƸŰƒ þþƵ Ʃǁŵŏ Ǥdžŏ5 ÜƔƨdž 3.500 ǈƵ DžNJþþƵ þŏƨŏ Ɣƨƶ!ƒ DžǤǉƸŰƒ Ŏŵƨdž

DžnjɳǤƙǉǫ ƭŏĂʅƙ Džƙŏ ʊǀ5 ŎƬƒĂdž!! ŎŵƨƵ Ŏŵƨdž 11 ǈĂ ÜƩǈƨ ǈĂŏǁdž ƻƮǉ Ɣƨƶ!ƒ ǈŏŵƨdž!ƒ

.([85])ƗŏǁŏƑƒƨʅŰƒ " Ǥ5Ăǉƙ" ƗŧƨƬ ƭŏƨʊ ǈƵ

üĭɘɛþƨƋ üƍɛơ Ĭʒ ƒþƴǁɛ ơdžƳ ŵĭdžɛNJĭƟǁɛ ƔNJþƙǁɛ

Ƴƨ5 ýŧ NJɳƒĂƙ Ŏƙ!ƒ ƘǤŵǀƶ!ƒĂ ƘǤŵĂƶƮ!ƒĂ ƗŏǉƒĂŏơ!ƒ ǀĂƨƛ!ƒ ǈƵ ýŏƮ5ƙ!ƒ Ʊƶŵ Ŏǁŏ Ǥdžŏ5

þĭDžƨ" ĬƳɛþƦǁɛ ƨơdžNJDžǁɛ :ǈdž ýŧ Ĭ!ǫ ƚơǤŵ!ƒ ǤnjnjɳĂ Ɨ!Ǥʅƨ ĬƵ ǅǤǉŵ ǁ!ƦĂ ÜƳĂƨ5!ƒ ǉƦNJ ǈdž

!ƨ5 Ĭʒ ŵĭdžɛNJĭƟǁɛ ƔNJþƙǁɛ !ƨ5 Ĭʒ Ĭƨĭɘþ ĬdžNJDž Ʀ!þDžNJ ơʅþDžǀ üDžƴĭ ǎƤǁɛNJ "DžɛơƴƽơʅɛþƬ

---

83. ƒ!džƬþƨ ƒ!ʅǤŵƭÜ ƒ .302.

84. ƒ!džƬþƨ ƒ!ʅǤŵƭÜ ƒ 302

85. ƭŧƨ Ɨŏdžǉƙ!ƒ ƗŏdžǤNJŏƨƗÜ ĂdžǉƱdžƗ ƒ!džƨƒƨƵŏǈ ƒ!ƨƳÜ ƜƙdžƨdžƨƒƨƵŏǈ ƒ!ŰĂýÜ Ŏ5 ƒ!ƤýÜ ƟƗĭƑƜƑǀ

ƦþƳŵ ƑþƴǤĭŵÛ džƬþƨ ʅǤŵƭ.

أ-

-1

-2

-3

-4 0.85

-5

-6

(86).

86. 2011.

ýdžǴzƙ Ǚ ÜĎǐơǁ! Ʊ|5 (70) ýĂɳƵĂ (130) ĎǴǀƺ ĭƥǀƵ ÜƧ|ƅ!ƒ ǈdž ƩĎƧ ƻ!Ď ǈǙƒ ĭƥǀƵ ƘƥɳĂ!

.Ʊ|5 Ďǐơǁ! ýĂɳƶ!ƒĂ Ďǀƺ!ƒ ǴdžǀǫĂ ÜƔǒǁơ!ƒ Ƨ|ƅ ydž

ƧǴ|ƅǖ! lƧǒƱơ ǅǴTǀǗ ƒ ǒPƧƙ ƔǁƱ (ĎƧǒǂǋ Ƙǒƅ ƘǴƶǂƅ) Ǒ5 ĎǒƱǀƙ!ƒ Ƚǀɳǁ! Ƙdžƥƥ ƥpĂ

ýĂǴ|dž ǁǀĎ Ƙƅƛƙ ƽƒƧĂĎĂ ȽƵƒƧƨ!ƒ lƧƑƥ ǈdž ƒ ǒPƧƙ ƧǴư ơǫ ǁǒǁƵ Ǒ! ƒĂ!Ǵp ÜƒĂư5Ƨ Ďǌǀǂ!Ă

.ȽƵƒƧƨ!ƒ lƧƑƥ Ǒ5 ƥĂɳĂdž ǁdžƪƒ ǈƒĂ Üý|ƙƪdž

Ďǌǀǂ!Ă ÜƔƪǴơdž!ƒ ǈdžĂ ÜȽƵƒƧƨ!ƒ lƧƒƨĂ ǈdž ȽǒdžƪƧ ƽƒƧĂĎ ǈdž ǀĂƅǁƱ Ǵdž ýǂ Ďǌ! ƘƧươĎ

Ǒ5 Ƙdžƥp ƥ|5 Ƚ|Ʊǀdž!ƒ ýĂơ Ƚɳơ Ďǌ! ǈĂǂƙ Ǚ ĬƙơĂ Ül ƧǒƱơ ǅǴTǀǫ ȽƮPƧ ǑơǀdžƒĂư5Ƨ

.([87])ȽǒƵƒƧƨ ƽƱǴǀdž ȽǗƛ

ƅưǀƑǴ ƺǐǁƑ|Ƚ . l

(ǑTƒĂdž!ƒ ĎǴƶƱ) ȽƱǁP!ƒ ǈdž ƥơƒĂ!ƒ ǈƱ!ƒ ƻǁǂǒ" YǴǀdž ƥdžơdž ýĂ|ǒ Ƚǀǌdž!ƒ ƻǒ!Ǵǂƙ ǈƵĂ

2000 ĬƙơĂ Üýǂǒ T 1800 ǊǀdžƛýƼƥǒ Ʊƶƅ!ƒĂ yǀƮdž!ƒ ǈdž ǀƧư ơĎ Ǒǀǀ Üýǂǒ T 1.500

.ýǂǒT

ǁǌƙƪǒĂÜ ýǂǒT 700 Ăǌ ƫ|!ƒ ǈdž ƥơƒĂ!ƒ ǈƱ!ƒ ǈdžƛĂÜ ƫ|!ƒ ǁǌƙƪǒ ýɳƶ!ƒ ǈƎ5 ǁ!Ʀǂ

ÜƥơƒĂ!ƒ ĎǴƶ!ƒ Ǒ5 (ȽƶǀƮdž!ƒ ýĂɳƶ!ƒ ĎǴƶƱ) ȽƱǁP!ƒ ǈdž ƻ ƮǀĂ ǈǒǀƱ Ĭ!ǫ ǈǒǀƱ ƥơƒĂ!ƒ ýɳƷ!ƒ

500 ǊǀƨĂ ƠƅƮǒ Ƚǀƪ ƥƶƅ ÜĎƒƧƺ Ăǁǒǂ 100 Ĭ!ǫ 80 ǈdž ǊǀƨĂ ǈĂǂǒ ýɳƶ!ƒ ĭƧƙTǀ Ǵdžƥǀ Ƶ

.ĎƒƧƺ Ăǁǒǂ 520 Ĭƙơ ĎƒƧƺ Ăǁǒǂ

---

[87]. ÜǈƒĂǒǂ Üýǒǌƪ ÜĬǴƥyǁǀ Ʊƨǌǁǀ Ĭƺ ƅĭdžǌĭƟǁǀ YǌƥƙǁǀÜ ȽƼǒơƮ ýǂ ÜƔƧƶ!ƒ ƮǴǀ!ƒ lƧƮ - ÜýǒƑƑƧƪǫ ƥƥƵ Ü1255
Ďǁ2012\02\10 ƒ 46.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3000 [illegible]

[illegible] [88].

-7 [illegible]:

[illegible] [89].

ب- [illegible]:

1- [illegible] 2000 [illegible].

2- [illegible] 250 [illegible].

3- [illegible]:

[illegible].

4- [illegible] 100 -80 [illegible] 250 -200 [illegible].

---

[88] [illegible] 46.

[89] [illegible] 2010 [illegible].

LJdž ƝƙLjƙ :Ɣōǁơ!ƒ ǴdžƉĂ ÜŀLjƪ!Ǵƅ ǀƥơƒĂ!ƒ ƨLjƶǁ! Džơǁ!ƒ LJdž Džƺǂ 50 ƝƙLjƙ :ƨƵǴdž!ƒ Ǐ!ƍ ŀƅƪLj!Ǵƅ ǴdžƉ

.ŀLjƪ!ƒ Ŏ5 ǀƥơƒĂ!ƒ ƨLjƶǁ! Ɣōǁơ!ƒ LJdž Ƨƙ! 350 -300

:ɰĂƙLjdž!ƒ ƒƦƝǰ ƴōƅĂ ƫōĂƪƙ ŀōƽōǂ -5

Ɣǁƺƒ Ă ÜŀƮƤƧdž!ƒ ǴƥĂLjƙ ŀǂƧƮ Ǐ!ƍ Ɣōǁơ!ƒ LJdž ŀƮơ LJĂƥĂƪō ƨƵǴdž!ƒ Ŏƅ Ƨdž ƯƶƅƖ

.ŀƽǁƙƤdž!ƒ LJǴƅ!Ǖƒ ƘǴƞƙLjdž LJdž ǀƨƝǰƞ ƧĂƮƅ ƫĂƪō ǋƅǁƺƒĂ ÜŎƙƒƦ ƴǂƬƅ ƫĂƪō Ɣōǁơ!ƒ

:ƳƧƒƨdž!ƒ ǉƦƝǰ ǋƞƒĂƙ Ŏƙ!ƒ ƘǴƅĂƶƮ!ƒĂ ƘǴƅǀƶ!ƒ -6

ÜƔǀLj!ƒ Ŏ5 ƒ ƤǕǴƅĂ ŀƮƤƧdž!ƒ ŎƵƒƧdž!ƒ LJdž ƘǴơǴƪdž Ŏ5 ǴƮǀLj ƳƧƒƨdž!ƒ ǉƦƝǰ ǋƞƒĂƙ

Ǵdždž ÜƯƧƶ!ƒ ǀƧƛǂĂ Ɣǁƻ!ƒ ŀǁƥ ƴdž ŎƪƽǴLjƙ ƫĂƪĂ ÜŎƮƒĂdž!ƒ ŀōƅƧƙ ƻō!Ǵǂƙ ǅǘƺ Ǐ!ƍ ŀƽǴƯǗǴƅ

.([90])LJōƅƧdž!ƒ Ɣǁƺƒ ƥLjƵ Ɣōǁơ!ƒ LJdž ǴƯƑǴ5 Ŏǀƅō

ƦǴƙƪǕƒ ƴĂǀō ÜŎƮƒĂdž!ƒ ŎƅƧdž ƔƧƶ!ƒ LJōƵƧƒƨdž!ƒ ǋƞƒĂƙ Ŏƙ!ƒ ƘǴƅĂƶƮ!ƒĂ ƘǴƅǀƶ!ƒ LJƵĂ

ƩƧǴdžĂ ƳƧƒƨdž ĂǋǰĂ ÜŎǁơdž!ƒ ƻĂƽƅ!ƒ ŀƅƒƧƵ ŀōƧƥ Ʃǁƞdž! ƫƅƪǕƒ ƩōƑƧ!ƒ ŎLjĂƅƧƞ ƠǃǴƮ ƥdžơƉ

LJdž %08 Ŏ!ƒĂơ ƥǘƅ!ƒ Ŏ5 ƔƧƶ!ƒ ǁǁƙdžō" ƴǴƥ ǋƑǴLjƅƉ ƥơǕ ǴǋǁǀLjĂ ÜDžǴLjƺǕƒĂ ƧǴǀƅǕƒ ŀōƅƧƙ ŀLjǋdž

Ǐ!ƍ ɰǴƙơƙ DžǴLjƺǕǴ5 ÜŀơƅƧdž Ƨōƺ ǴǋLjǕ DžǴLjƺǕƒ LJƵ ƒĂǁƤƙ ƥĂǋō!ƒ LJōƵƧƒƨdž!ƒ LJǕ ǁ!ƦĂ ÜDžǴLjƺǕƒ

ƴƅ ÜŎƶōƅƱ ǏƵƧdž LJĂƥƅ ŀơƅƧdžĂ ŀōƨƞdž LJĂǂƙ LJ! ŎǋƼ5 ÜƧǋƮƉ ŀƪdžƤ ǀƥdž! ŎƅƮƵ ǏƵƧdž

LJōơǘ5!ƒ ƠLjdž DžƥƵĂ ÜǏƵƧdž!ƒ ƧǴƪơLjƒĂ ŀō!Ǵƺ!ƒ (ŀōƮǴdž!ƒ DžǴƶƱ) ŀƱǁƤ!ƒ ƻō!Ǵǂƙ ƔƅƪƅĂ ÜƧƪƤƙ

ƻĂƱƅ!ƒ ƴǋƪ ăƧƥ Ŏ5Ă ÜŀōǴƺ ŀƱǁƤ!ƒ LJǕ ÜɰǴƞƥ!ƒ ƴƅƨ ǴǋdžƶƱō Ưƶƅ!ƒ ƧǴƮ ÜǋLjdž ƘǴơǴƪdž

ÜDžĂō ƴǂ Ŏ5 ǴƅōǁơŎ ƱƶƙǴǋLjǕ DžǴLjƺǕƒ LJdž ƴƯ5Ɖ ƨƵǴdž!ƒ LJǂ!Ă Ü LJǴƶƱǀ!ƒ LJdž ƧōƛƂ!ƒ ƥƞĂō Ǖ

.ƫƅǴƪ ƧƥƮdž Üǎ2010 ÜŎƅƧƶ!ƒ ƱƪĂ!ƒ Ŏ5 ŀōLjƒĂōơ!ƒ ǀĂƧƛ!ƒ LJƵ ƧōƧǀƙ Ü ÜƴǴdžƞÜƝ!ƥdžĂ ÜƧōdžƪ ÜLJƒƥƶƥ. [90]

[illegible] 300 [illegible] 2000 [illegible] .[91]

[illegible] .[92]

7- [illegible]:

[illegible] .[93]

[illegible]

[illegible]

91. [illegible] 47.

92. [illegible] 47.

93. [illegible] 2010 [illegible].

1- [illegible]

3- [illegible]

4- [illegible] 270 - 300 [illegible]

5- [illegible]

[illegible]

6- [illegible]

[illegible]

7- [illegible]

[illegible] (2010) [illegible] 16 [illegible] .[94]

[illegible]

---

[94] [illegible] 2010 [illegible]
ttp://arabic.cntv.cn/program/news_ar/20120509/107314.shtml : [illegible]

[illegible] 100 [illegible]

[illegible] 30 [illegible] 70000

[illegible] 100 [illegible]

[illegible] 30% [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (85) [illegible]

[illegible] .([95])

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

95. [illegible] 47.

ýǴdž!ƒ ƔƧ Ǵnjŏ5 ƥŏlŏ Ŏķ!ƒ ŎNjĂ :Ĭ ƪƐNjDŽǁƐ ƕĭǴƥƗ üĭNjDŽƗ Ĭƺ ƔơĭƼDŽǁƐ ƕǴƥƑƮDŽǁƐ ƥǴdžķƵƒ LJǂdžŏĂ

.([96])LJŏƶdž ƥǁƕ ĂƊ LJŏƶdž ƼĂƪ ĂƊ ƗǈŏƶdžƗƶǁƪ Ŏ5 NJ!Ǵdž ƧŏdžƛķƕýdžǴƶ!ƒ

DžĂlŏĂ ÜLJŏƶdž ƳĂƧƬdž! ǖŏĂdžķ ýŏĂdžķ!ƒ Ɨnjƞ DžƥlķLJƊ ŎNjĂ :ƔơƥƸdžDŽǁƐ ƕǴƥƑƮDŽǁƐ ƥǴdžķƵƒ LJǂdžŏĂ

ýŏĂdžķ!ƒ ýǴǂƬƊ ƧƛǂƊ ƳĂǅ!ƒ ƒŖNj ƧƕķƶŏĂ ÜƼǴ5ķǕƒ ƔƪơƕƟǴƕƧǕƒĂ ƗdžƨǔǗ!ƒ ýǴdžƵǕǴƕ ýdžǴƶ!ƒ

ǁ!Ŗ ýŏƮ5ķ ƚơǴƕ!ƒ ýŏơŏĂ .([97])ƗƱƪĂķdž!ƒĂ lƧŏƺƮ!ƒ ƘǴƵĂƧƬdž!ƒ ýŏĂdžķ! ƗdžƑǚdž ƗƕƧǴư dž!Ǵƕ

.ƗƪƒƧƥ!ƒ ljŖNj LJdž ƴƕƒƧ!ƒ ýƮ5!ƒ Ĭ!ƹ

.Dž2004Ü 1Ʊ ÜLJǴǉ! -ƘĂƧǒƕ ÜƗŏpĂlơ!ƒ ŎǁƕơǃƒƘƒƧĂƬljdž ÜƕĭDŽǘƨǕƐ ƺƥƑƮDŽǁƐ ÜƥdžơdžĭƥǴ5Ü ŎƵǴ5Ƨ!ƒ .[96]

.ƼƕǴƪ ƧƥƮdž Ü 50 ƒ Ü ƺƥƑƮDŽǁƐ lƑĭǂDŽƳNj lǘDŽƒƴDŽ Ĭƺ üDŽƑƪǁƐ ÜƥĂdžơdžÜ ƥŏƬƧƊ .[97]

ƘǁƑƙǁƐ ƘƟǴǲǁƐ

ƕƳƑǆƬǁƐ ǀŰƑƜǲ Ǐƺ ƴƿǏƸƬ ƕǎƣƑƬƗƼƐ ǀƑƳǋƿƮǲ

:ƑǋǂǏǋǲƗ ƿƣƑƬǲǋ ǗƑǋǂǲƳ ǜƑƜǲǋ ǀƑƳǋƿƮǲǁƑǴ ƹǏƿƴƗǁƐ :ǜǋǓƐ ƒǂƱǲǁƐ

ǑƙƒƦ!ƒ ǴǤƽƙǂǕƒ Ǐ!ǫ ǉƬƙ Ǐƙơ ƗƸǈƬǆ Ɨ!Ǎƿ ǇǍǂƙ ǇǇ ǏƸƮƙ Ɨ!Ǎƿ ǉǂǍ ƴǆƙƞǆ ǉǂ Ǉǫ

ǇǂǃǍ ǗǴǋǉǴƞǍƙǈǆ ƧƿƬƙ Ǒƙ!ƒ ƘǴƸǆƙƞǆ!ƒǍ ǉǍƿ!ƒ ǇǆǇǍǂƙ ǇǇ ǏƸƮƙ ǉƕ ǗǴǋǑǈƱƒǍǆ ƗƞǴơ ƗǑƕǁƙ!

ƳƧƽ ǉǂ Ǒƽ ƘǴƷǍƧƬǆ!ƒ ƿƿƷǍ ƗƷǴǈƬ!ƒ ƳǍƧƽ Ǒƽ ǗǑƕƧƸ!ƒ ƱƮǍ!ƒ Ǒƽ ƘǴǑƑǴƬơǫ ƿƞǍǑ Ǖ

.ǑƕƧƸ!ƒ ƱƮǍ!ƒ Ǒƽ ǀƧǑƺƬ!ƒ ƗǑƷǴǈƬ!ƒ ƘǴƷǍƧƬǆ!ƒ ǏǁƷ ǑǁǑ ǴǑƽ ƻ ǁǈ ǗǴǋǈǆ

(11) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] %	[illegible] %	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6.3	11.6	332.3. %100	171.1 %100	155.6 %100	22.5 %100	2.487.9	193.6	[illegible]
7.7	11.6	2.5	4.0	3.1	4.0	62.4	7.8	[illegible]
5.0	12.6	15.4	9.3	12.1	10.2	378.1	18.3	[illegible]
20.1	17.9	6.9	13.5	25.9	22.2	200.7	28.1	[illegible]
13.5	23.5	5.6	4.5	13.0	10.5	149.7	10	[illegible]
7.0	15.3	19.3	21.6	21.6	29.7	483.9	43.7	[illegible]
3.9	11.5	6.1	5.1	3.7	5.0	147.2	9.8	[illegible]
2.6	4.3	24.8	31.1	9.8	10.7	593.2	55.7	[illegible]
3.5	8.5	19.6	10.8	10.7	7.6	472.7	20.2	[illegible]

[illegible] :([98]) [illegible] 2010.

[illegible] 2010 [illegible] (11) [illegible] (22.500) [illegible] %11.6 [illegible] (171.100) [illegible] (193.600) [illegible] (2.487.900) [illegible] %6.3

98. [illegible] 2010 [illegible] 2012\10\15.

[illegible] %20 [illegible]

[illegible] .

[illegible]

(6.007) [illegible] %29.7 [illegible]

[illegible] %30 [illegible]

[illegible]

.[illegible] (4.995) [illegible] %22.2

[illegible] %10.7 [illegible]

[illegible] (2.363) [illegible] %10.5 [illegible] (2.408)

[illegible] (2.292) [illegible] %10.2 [illegible]

[illegible] (1.710) [illegible] %7.6 [illegible]

[illegible] (1.125) [illegible] %5.0 [illegible]

.[illegible] (900) [illegible] %4.0 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 2006 [illegible]

[illegible] %40 [illegible] %50 [illegible]

[illegible] %15 [illegible]

[illegible] (%00) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] %25 [illegible] %5 [illegible]

[illegible] %30 . [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (99)

---

[99] [illegible] .21 [illegible] [illegible]
http://www.peopleil.org/details.aspx?itemID=7822&searchMode=0&index=1 [illegible] 18

.ǏDžǘ ƨƌ ƥĭƣƫƗ ÛhǔĭYƑdžƬǁƐ ƯĭƥƑƪDžǁƐ ƥĭNjƯƗNj ƑNJƗƜǁƑyƉž ƒĭǁƑƨcNj ƖƑƼNjyƉžǁƐ :ǏdžƑkǁƐ ƒƗƯƉžǁƐ

hǔĭYƑdžƬǁƐ ƯĭƥƑƪDžǁƐ LjƜƐNjƗ ƖƑƼNjyƉž :üNjǗƐ ƟƥƧǁƐ

.ƗƵǴǰƬ!ƒ ýǴƞdž Ŏƻ ƖƧŏƺƬ!ƒ ŷŏƧǴƬdž!ƒ NJƞƒĂk Ŏk!ƒ ƙǴpĂƶdž!ƒ DžNjD Ŏ!ǴK!ƒ ýĂƥƞ!ƒ ƧnjƯŏ

(12) DžpƧ ýĂƥƞ

ƗŏhƧƵ ƗŏƗǁdžƕ ƗŏƵǴǰƬ!ƒ ŷŏƧǴƬdž!ƒ NJƞƒĂk ƙǴhĂƶƬĂ ƙǴpĂƶdž

ƗŏƵǴǰƬ!ƒ ŷŏƧǴƬdž!ƒ	YĂƧƬdž!ƒ YĂǰĂ \ ƽĂƶdž!ƒ YĂǰ
2700	ŷŏƧǴƬdž!ƒ YĂdžƞdž
15906	ýǴdžƶ!ƒ YĂdžƞdž
%68.2	YƧƼ!ƒ Ʃ ƼǰŎƻ ƗƪƼǴǰdž!ƒ ƖƥƬ
%81.4	ƗhĂƶƬĂ ŎǁơDž!ƒ ƽĂƪ!ƒ Ŏƻ ƔǁƟ!ƒ Ŏƻ ƒ ǁǰ ƖƥŏƥƞƽƒĂƪD Ǐ!ǫ ýĂƤƥ!ƒ
%62.3	LJŏŏǰnjdž!ƒ ƧŏƺĂ LJŏŏǰnjdž!ƒ ýǴdžƶ!ƒ Ŏƻ ƒ ǁǰ
%61.2	ŎƗǰhƕ!ƒ LJǴdžƙǗƒ ǏǁƵ ýĂƬơ!ƒ Ŏƻ ƙǴhĂƶƬ
%69.8	DžǴƤ!ƒ ƥƒĂdž!ƒĂ LJƥǴƶdž!ƒ Ŏƻ ƒ ǁǰ
%43.9	ƟƪĂ!ƒ Ŏƻ ƽƒĂƪǕƒ Ǐ!ǫ ýĂƬĂ!ƒ ƗhĂƶƬ ĭƥĂnjŏ!ƒ
%54.8	ƥǗhƕ!ƒ ƨƗƧdž LJƵ ƥƶhƕ!ƒ
%61.6	ƗŏƵǴǰƬ ƽƟǴǰdž ƥĂƞĂ Ŏƻ ƒ ǁǰ
%39.8	ƗŏǰdžD ƔǴhƪD
%23.8	ƙǴƬpǴǰdž ǏǁƵ ýĂƬơ!ƒ Ŏƻ ƙǴhĂƶƬ

.9 ƒ Ü(ƗŏǁŏƑƒƧƪǕƒ) DžƒƥƤkƪǕƒĂ ƖƧǴƞk!ƒĂ ƗƵǴǰƬ!ƒ ƖƧƒƨĂ :[100](ƧƥƬdž!ƒ

---

[100] .ƖƧƒƨĂ ƗƵǴǰƬ!ƒ ƖƧǴƞk!ƒĂ DžƒƥƤkƪǕƒ (ƗŏǁŏƑƒƧƪǕƒ)Ü ƙơk LJƒĂǰƵ:"DžƪƥƑƒYNjƑ Ǐƺ hǔǁƗDž hǔĭǴƥY"Ü 2010DžÜ ơŏƧǴk ƩǴhkpǗƒ 15\07\ 2011Dž ƒ 9.

http://www.moit.gov.il/NR/rdonlyres/2A97FA71-B6EB-4578-807B-D973F064568F/0/X11335.pdf

ýĜŋdž Ŏ5 lƧŏʒŢ!f ƘĜƵĂƧŢdž!f ǊŋfĂk ĬkŢ ƘĜŀĂƶŢ ǁĜǈǋ Ǉǅ (12) ýĂɓŋ Ǉdž Ǉŏŀkŏ

ƭĂʅ!f Ŏ5 ƔǁƱ!f ƒ lǈ ƭĂƶdž ŎǋĴ ƘĜpĂƶdž!f ǉƦǋ ǇdžƒɓŋŧŏǃĜƶ!f Ɣʅǉ!f Ǉdž ǇǅĂ ÜŦƵĜǉŢ!f

ǇɓĜƶdž!f Ŏ5 ƒ lǉ!f ýŢŏĂ Ü%81.4 ŧŀʅǉ Ĭ!ƥ ýŢŏ ŧŏơ lɓŏɓŋ ƽfĂʅǅ Ĭ!ƥ ýĂƤɓ!fĂ Ŏǁơdž!f

Ü %68.2 Ĭ!ƥ ɓơfĂ!f ƳƧ5!f Ŏ5 ŧʅ5Ĝǉdž!f lɓŢ ýŢkĂ Ü %69.8 ŧŀʅǉ Ĭ!ƥ ǊĜƤ!f ɓfĂdž!fĂ

ŧŀʅǉ ýŢkĂ Ü %62.3 Ĭ!ƥ ǇŏŏǉǌǉDž!f ƧŏƺĂ ǇŏŏǉǌǉDž!f ýĜdžƶ!f Ŏ5 ƒ lǉ!f ŧŀʅǉ ýŢkĂ

ŧŏƵĜǉŢ!f ƭƱĜǉdž!f Ŏ5 ƒ lǉ!f ǊĂ %61.2 Ĭ!ƥ ŧŏǂǉŀ!f ƯĂƧl!f Ĭǁƶ ýĂŢơ!f Ŏ5 ƘĜŀĂƶŢ!f

.ýĂɓŋ!f Ŏ5 ƘƧǂƦ Ŏk!f ƘĜpĂƶdž!f Ǉdž ĜǋƧŏƺĂ %61.6 ŧŀʅǉ Ĭ!ƥ ýŢŏ

l ƒĜǂyǅŽǁɛ Ʊɓʒ

ƳƧ5 ŎǋĂ ŎǉŏƱʅǁ5!f ýƤfɓ!f Ŏ5 ƘĜƵĜǉŢ!f ƳĂƧ5 Ǉdž ƳƧ5 ǇƵ ĜŋƦĂdžǉ ŧơĜŀ!f ŎƱƶŏ Ŏǁŏ Ĝdžŏ5

.ƘĜŀǁƶdž!f

ǴŏŀƧƵ ǯƧĂươ Ĝǌŏ5 ɓŋǉ Ŏk!f ŧǁŏl!f ƘĜƵĜǉŢ!f Ǉdž ɓǘŀ!f Ŏ5 ŧŀǁƶǆ!f ŧŏƦƺǕf ŧƵĜǉŢ ƧŀkƶkƧ

yǉĜŢdž!f ŧǂǁdžĂ lƧfɓƥ ăĂkʅdž Ĭǁƶ ýŀ ÜƔʅơ5 ŧǁdžĜƶ!f ĭɓŏǕf ăĂkʅdž Ĭǁƶ Ʃŏ! ÜǴk5Ǚ

ƘǘǁƤdž!f Ǉdž ÜĜǌƵfĂǅ ƻǁkƤdž Ĭǁƶ ŧŏƒfƦʒ!f ƘĜŋkǉdž!f Ɣŏǁƶk Ŏ5 ŧŢŢƤkdž!f ýdžĜƶdž!fĂ

ŧlƱǉdž Ŏ5 ŧŢĜƤĂ ÜŎŀƧƶ!f Ʊʅ!f Ŏ5 ƱŢǉk Ĝŏ!Ĝơ5 ǊŀĜŢ ĜdžĂ Ǌǂfĝ!fĂ ƘfĂƧưƤ!fĂ ǁĜdžʅǕfĂ

Ŏ5 ǯɓŏɓơkĂ Üŧŀǁƶdž!f ŧŏƦƺǕf ŧƵĜǉŢ Ŏ5 ŧŢŢƤkdž ýdžĜƶdžĂ yǉĜŢdž lƧŢƵ ɓŋĂk ŧŏơ Ü ŧǁǅdž!f

:yǉĜŢdž!f ǉƦǋ Ǉdž ƘǘǁƤdž!f ŧƵĜǉŢ

ŧŏŀƧʒ!f ŧpĜŀ ǇǇ "ƨǂƧdž!f ƘĜŀǁƶdž"

ƳƧp Ƨ5ǂ ǇǇ "ƻĂƱ ĭƧŀ"

.[102]

[102]. [illegible] 2010، ص 21- 23.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] .([103]) [illegible]

.103 [illegible] 2005 [illegible] .169

%36 .[104]

.[105]

(1

104. 2011\10\15 .20 2006

http://www.kmifellows.org/research/HEB_S/11-HB-S.pdf

105. 2011 .9

ƥžƶ Ƨǒƶǂ ƥơ Ǐ!ǫ ǈƧƬǋǅdž!ƒ ǈƧƥǴƮdž!ƒ ǂƪǴǒƪ ƘƼƿǍƙ ƥƿǍ .ƧǒǍƱƙ!ƒǍ ǇǴǉǈ!ƒ ƽƱǴǉdžǍ ǂǒƵƒƧƨ!ƒ

ǑNjǍ ÜǈƧƥǴƮdž! ǈƥǒƥƞ ǂƱƤ ƳǋǃǋǄ ƘǅƥǄ ǂǒǈǒƑƒƧƪǗƒ ǂƱǈƪ!ƒ LJǂ! Ü1976 ǅǴƵ "ƯƧǕƒ ǅǍǒ"

ÜǂǒƥǍnjǒ!ƒ ƘǴƱǈƪ!ƒ ƦǍƽǉ ƽƱǴǉdž Ǐ!ǫ ǂǒǄƧž!ƒ ǂǒǈơdž!ƒ ƘǴƱǈƪ!ƒ ƦǍƽǉ ƽƱǴǉdž LJdž Ǒƣ ƒƧǕƒ ƴǈǉ

LJǍǉǴǈ!ƒ ǴǊ!ǍƤǒ Ǒƙ!ƒǍ ÜǑƣ ƒƧǕƒ ǉƦNj ǅƒƥƤƙƪƒ ƘǙǴƞdž LJǆƬǄ ƧƒƧǈ!ƒ ƦǴƤƙƒ ǂǒơǔƮǄ ƴƙdžƙƙ Ǒƙ!ƒ

LJǅ Ü1995 ǂǉƪ Ǒƿ LJǒǄƙ ƥƿǍ ÜǂdžǴž!ƒ ƠǈǴƮdžǈ! ǑƣƒƧǕƒ ǂơǴƪdž LJdž %40 ǈƧƥǴƮdž ǂǒơǔƮ

ǂƱǒƧƤ ƥƵǅ ÜƴǒǈƞƙƒǑƿ ǈƥǒƥƞ!ƒ ǂǒƥǍnjǒ!ƒ ƘƒƧdžžƙƪdž!ƒ ǅƣǒ ǏƦ!ƒ ÜǑdžǒǈƿǗƒ "ƻǴƺƪdž" Ʃǈƞdž

.([106])ǂǒǄƧž!ƒ ǍƧǉ!ƒ ǑƣƒƧǅ LJdž ǴdžǉǍƥ ƻ!ǅ 180 ǅƣƙ ǂǒǈǂǒNj

LJǒƧdžǅƙƪdž!ƒ LJǴdžƧơǍ Ü([107])ǂǈƣƽdž!ƒ ƧǒǍƱƙ!ƒ ƽƱǴǉdž LJdž ǂǒǄƧž!ƒ LJƥdž!ƒǍ ǍƧǉ!ƒ ǇǴǉǅƙƪƒ (2

ƘǴƣǒƽƤƙǍ ƯǍƧƿǍ ƠǉdžLJdž ÜLJǍǒǈǒƑƒƧƪǗƒ LJǍƧdžǅƙƪdž!ƒ ǅƲždž ǊǒǈƵ ƴƮơ ǴdždžƳƧž!ƒ

ǅ!Ǎ Üǂǈƣƽdž!ƒ ƧǒǍƱƙ!ƒ ƽƱǴǉdž LJdž ǂǒǄƧž!ƒ ƽƱǴǉdž!ƒ ǇǴǉǅƙƪƒ ƳǄƪǄ ÜƳƑƒƧƣ!ƒ LJdž ƘƒǇǴƽƵǫǍ

ÜƴǒƥƶƙǑƒ ƒǉƦNj ƳƪơǍ Ü1990 ǂǉƪ ƧǴdžǅƙƪǗƒ ƴǒƞƬƙ LJǍǉǴƿ ƴǒƥƶƙ ƥƶǄ Ǐƙơ ƴƣǍ!ƒ ƒǉƦNj ƧǒƺƙǒƴdžƞƙǍ Ǎǅ ǂ!ƱǉdžǍ!ƒ LJƵ ƧǕǉ!ƒ Ưƺǂ ÜƘǴǉǴdžƣǍ ƯǍƧƿǍ Ơǉdžǂ ǈƧǒƺƮ!ƒ ƴǒƧǴƬdž!ƒ ƘǒƯơ

600 ǏǈƵ ƒǍǈƮơ ƴǈǴƮdž!ƒ ǉƦNj ƳǴơƮǅ LJǅ Ǐ!ǫ ǂǒǈǒƑƒƧƪǗƒ ǂǒdžǂƧ!ƒ ƧǒƧǴǈƙ!ƒ ƧǒƬƙǍ ÜǑǉǂǂ!ƒ

---

[106] . ǴƿǍ ǂ!ǴǂǍ ǇǴǅǉǕƒ ƘǴdžǍǈǅdž!ƒǍ ƘǴǉǂƒǒƱǈƪ!ƒ ƘơƙÜǂǒǉǒƱǈƪ!ƒ ":LJƒǍǉƵ ǈƧƥǓƞƏƨǅƒ ƹƣƒƧǈƙƱǕƏ ƶǒƪǋƙǐǕǐ ǑƑƧƣƩƙƶƨǒƹǐ ǂƨƙǒƏǈǄǐ ǏǈƽƙƯƨǂƺ" 48" Ü ƸǒƧǴǉ ƳǅƿǕƒ Ʃǈǉǔƪ 2012\4\15ǅ.

ttp://www.wafainfo.ps/atemplate.aspx?id=3306

[107] ǍǉǍƯƧ: ƠƥǒƧ ƵƧǒƧƒǒǈƿ ƐǅǂǒƿƮƪǐ ƽƥƿƶƽǒǈƙ ǂƨƏƞǂƔƨǑƏǓ Ü ƥƧƮǅ ƽǈǒǂ Ü ƒ 169. ǍǂƵǈ!ƒ ǂƒǒƱǈƪ!ƒ ƿǅ ƳǅdžǕƒ ǅǴǉǔƪ Ü48 ǏǈƵǈƯƧǂƺ ǐƏƨǂǈƶ ƿƶǈǐ ǂƨƏƞǂƔƨǑ ǂƶƧƿǈƧǈǐ Ü ǈƥơƙdž!ƒ ǅǴǉǔƪǅǴƳǒƧǴǉ ƳǅƿǕƒ Ʃǈǉǔƪ Ü2012\4\15ǅ
http://palestinianmissionuk.com/arabic/?page_id=647

[107] . ǈƥǍƵ Ü ƻǂǍǒ Ü ǂƣƶ "LJƒǍǉƵǈƶ ǉƘǂƧǒǈǐǍƶǈǐ ǂǒƶǂƨǑƏ ǑƧǒƪƔǈƏǐ ǂƮǂƨǑƏ ƿƯƧǔǑǈƿǐ ǐǂƏǐ ǂǈƶƙƨǒƪǈƧǒƶ" Ü ǏǈƵ ǂǂǄƬ Ƙǉǂǉƪǉǔƪ ǅ2005\05\19 ÜǅdžLJ ƴƿǍǅ "ǂǅƨ!ƒ ǴǉǓƥ" "ǏǅƧ!ƒ ǴǉǓƥ" ǇǴǉƯǕƒ ƳǅƿǕƒ Ʃǈǉǔƪ
ttp://pulpit.alwatanvoice.com/articles/2005/05/19/21993.htmlǅ2012\08\5

15 ǴnjǉǰdžǰǷ ƔƧƶ!ƒ ƴǖǴƮdž!ƒ ƔǴơƮǊ ƗƮơ ƘǉǴƗǍ ǕDž1994 -Dž1990 ǀƧƙ5 Ǒ5 ǩƗǒƬ ǇǍǒǁdž

.ƥǍnjǒ!ƒ Ǐ!ǫ ƔƧƶ!ƒ ǇǴƗƪ!ƒ ƗǜƪǉƴǷdž ƗǉƧǴǀdž (108)Ʊǀ5 %2.5 ǐǊ ǩƗǒƬ ǇǍǒǁdž

ǕƗǒƙơƙ!ƒ ƗǒǉǜǙ!ƒ ƧǒǍƱƙǍ ƧǒǍƱƙ!ƒ ƘǴǒǉƒƨǒdž ƗƮǴƤǍ ƗǒǁơdžǙ!ƒ ƘǴƱǁƪ!ƒ ƘǴǒǉƒƨǒdž Ǒ5 ƨǒǒdžƙ!ƒ (3

Ǔ ƗǒǜƧƶ!ƒ ƗǒǁơdžǙ!ƒ ƘǴƱǁƪǁ! ƗƮ ƮƤdž!ƒ ƗǒǉƒƨǒdžǙ!ƒ ƘǉǴƗ ǕƗǁǒǍƱ ǴdžƒǍƵǊ ƴƯǍ!ƒ ƒƦNj ƧdžƙƪƒƥƥǍ

ƗdžƑǖdž!ƒ ƗǒƙơƙǙ!ƒ ƗǒǉǜǙ!ƒ ǴǴƬǉǗ ƒ ƮƤƙ Dž! ǑƙǙ!ƒ ǕƗdžǴƶ!ƒ ƘǴǒǉƒƨǒdž!ƒ ǇǰdžǷ %6 Ǵnj!ǖƤ ƨǍǴƞƙƙ

ǉǰƦNj ǇǊ ǗǫǕ1992 Ɨǉƪ ƦǉǰǷdž ƧǒǍƱƙ!ƒ ƘǴǒǉƒƨǒdž ǀƥǴǒƨ ǇǰǷdž DžƸƧ!ƒ ǏǁƵǍ ǕƥǴƮƙƤǗƒ ƧǒǍƱƙ!

Ǐ!ǫ 1992 Ɨǉƪ ǩƗǒƬ ǇǍǒǁdž 156 ǇǰǷdž ƘǴǒǉƒƨǒdž!ƒ ƘƶƺƙƧƒ Ʀǫ ǕǴNjƧNjǍƞ Ǒ5 ƧǒƺƙƙDž! ƗƪǴǒƪ!ƒ

ǇǰǷdž Ǖ%5 ƨǍǴƞƙǒ Ǔ ƗƵǴǉƮ!ƒ ƧǒǍƱƙ! ƒ ƮƤdž!ƒ ǴƨƞǙƒ ƒƦNjǍ Ǖ1995 Ɨǉƪ ǩƗǒƬ ǇǍǒǁdž 401

ƧǒǍƱƙ! ƒ ƮƤdž!ƒ ǴƨƞǙƒ ǇǊ ǴdžƗ ǕƗƵǴǉƮ!ƒ ƧǒǍƱƙ! ƗƮ ƮƤdž!ƒ Ɨ!ǍƥǁǙ! ƗdžǴƶ!ƒ ƗǒǉƒƨǒdžǙ!ƒ

.(109)ƗƵƒƧƨ!ƒ ƧǒǍƱƙ! ƗƮ ƮƤdž!ƒ ƗǒǉƒƨǒdžǙ!ƒ ǇǰǷdž %0.4 ǎƥƶƙǒ Ǔ ƗƵƒƧƨ!ƒ

Ǒ5 ƗǁƱǴdžǷdž!ƒ ǍǊ Ǖ(110)ƗǒǜƧƶ!ƒ ǇƥǷdž!ƒǍ ǎƧǀǁ! ƗǒǁƗǒnjǙ!ƒ ƱƑƒƧƤ!ƒ ǏǁƵ ƗƿƥǴƮdž!ƒ DžƥƵ (4

ƔǜƪǒǴǷdž ǍNjǍ ǕǴdžǴƵ 15 Ǐ!ǫ ƘǗǴơ!ƒ Ưƶǜ Ǒ5 ƘǁƮǍ ƥǀ5 ǕƗǁǒǍƱ ǴdžƒǍƵǊ ǴnjǒǁƵ ƗƿƥǴƮdž!ƒ

ǩǖƺƙƪƒ DžƒƥƶǉƒƒǏ!ǫ ǁ!Ʀ ǎƥǊ ƥƿǍ ǕǀƥǒƥƞƱƑƒƧƤ ƱǒƱƤƙ Ǐ!ǫ ƧƒƧƱƯǗƒǍ ǴnjƙǒơǖƮ ǴǴƺ!ǫ

---

108. ƗƛƶǜƗ!ƒ ƗǒǉǒƱƪǁƙƗ!ƒ Ǒ5 ƗƿƗƗdžƗ!ƒ ǉƥơƙǷdž!ƒ Ǖ ǇǽǂƧǴǽ ǁǁƯƶǽ ǁǼǽƮƗƙǗǾ ǁǼǵǾƥƨǖǾ ǁǾƮǾƧƴǽǁǉƱ 48Ǖ ǷdžƮƥƧ ƪǴǉǕƐ

ǁǼǽǂƧƨǉǃƮǽǂƧƨǉǃǂƧǉǂƧǉ:"ǇǍƗǉƵ ƘơƙǕƗǒǉǒƱƪǁƙ!ƒ ƘǴǷdžǍǁƶǷdž!ƒǍ ǴǴƬǉǗƒ Ɨ!ǴƗǍ Ǵ5Ǎ:ƧǕǉǍ

.ƐǉǴƪ ƧƥƮǷdž Ǖ "48

109. ƥǍƵ. "Ǖ ǁƧǽǂƧƱƫǃǂƧ ǁǼƨǖǾ ǁǼǵǾƥƨǖǾ ǁǾƮǾƧƴǽǁǉƱ ǁƧƨǃƧƨƨ ǁƧ ǁǃǂƧƨƨǉǃ" Ǖ2005 ǇǰǷdžǕ "ǴǉǍ" ǏǊƧ!ƒ "Ǖ ƧƥƮǷdž

.ƐǉǴƪ

.171 ƒ ǕƐǉǴƪ ƧƥƮǷdž Ǖ ǕǁƧǽǂƧƱƫǃǂƧ ǁǼƨǖǾ ǁƧƨƨǉǃ ǁǼǂƧǂƧǁǁ ǕƧƥǒơ :ƧǕǉǍ

110. ƥǍƵ. "Ǖ ǁƧǽǂƧƱƫǃǂƧ ǁǼƨǖǾ ǁǼǵǾƥƨǖǾ ǁǾƮǾƧƴǽǁǉƱ ǁƧƨǃƧƨƨ ǁƧ ǁǃǂƧƨƨǉǃ" Ǖ2005 ǇǰǷdžǕ "ǴǉǍ" ǏǊƧ!ƒ "Ǖ ƧƥƮǷdž

.ƐǉǴƪ

.170 ƒ ǕƐǉǴƪ ƧƥƮǷdž Ǖ ǕǁƧǽǂƧƱƫǃǂƧ ǁǼƨǖǾ ǁƧƨƨǉǃ ǁǼǂƧǂƧǁǁ ǕƧƥǒơ :ƧǕǉǍ

.([111])

.([112])

(5 .([113])

.([114])

(6

[111] . 48 .

[112] .170 f

[113] 2005

.171 f

[114] . 48 .

.170 f

.(115) ţ ŏŋ!ƒ Ŏ5 ŀdžƥƤ!ƒĂ LJǂʅ!ƒ LJǴǂdž Üýǚdž ƽǁʅdž ƨŏŏdžǨ ǴnjŏƼ

LJŏơǘ5!ƒĂ LJŏƵƧƒƨdž!ƒ ŀǁʅǈ Ŏ5 Ƨdžǩʅdž Ư ǴƼƤǈǛƒ :ŎƵƒƧƨ!ƒ ýdžƶ!ƒ ƒ ŏǁǨ Ĭ ǁƵ ýdžƶ!ƒ (7

ƘǴdžĂǂơ!ƒ ƘǴʅƧǴdždž Ĭ!ǫ ǁ!Ʀ ƔǴǁʅǷ ƥĂƶǩĂ .(ƔƧƶ!ƒ LJŏǈƱƒĂdž!ƒ LJdž %6-5 ǷĂŏ!ƒ Ƿnjǩǁʅǈ)

Ŏǩ!ƒ YĂƧ5!ƒ Ŏ5 ŀŏǁƧƶ!ƒ ŀƵƒƧƨ!ƒ ƧƮơĂ ÜŎưƒƧǛƒ ǀƧƥǴƮdž :ýǚdž Üŀǁ]ǴƶǩdžǨ!ƒ ŀŏǁŏƑƒƧʅǛƒ

Ü(ŀƮǴƤ LJĂǩŏƨ!ƒĂ Ƙŏƨ!ƒ) ŀŏʅǴʅǷ ŀŏƵƒƧƨ ƘǴŋĂǩǈdž Ŏ5 ƥǴʅǂ!ƒĂ ÜǀƧŏǚǂ ŀǁdžǴƵ ĭƥŏǕ ǁǴǩơǩ

ƥƧ5ǁ! ŀǁʅǈ!Ǵǁ ƯƧǕƒ ŀƶ]Ƨ ýƥƶdž Ư5ƤǈƒƥǀƼ Ü(116)ŎǁƧƶ!ƒ YƧƒƨdžǁ! ŎdžĂǂơ!ƒ ǷƵƥ!ƒ ǷƒƥƶǈƒĂ

ƯƧǕƒ ýƥƶdž ǴdžǷ Ü1995 Ŏ5 ƥƧ5ǁ! ƥơƒĂ!ƒ ǷǈĂƥ!ƒ Ŏ!ƒĂơ Ĭ!ǫ 1948 Ŏ5 ǴǁǈĂƥ 16 LJdž ÜǷnjǈdž

ǷǈĂƥ!ƒ 0.7 Ŏ!ƒĂơ ǷĂŏ!ƒ Ʃǁʅ5 ŀŏǁƧƶ!ƒ ŀŏǁơdž!ƒ ƘǴƱǁʅ!ƒ ƦĂ5ǈ! ŀƶǁǴǩ!ƒ ŎưƒƧǛƒ LJdž ƥƧ5ǁ! ŀǁʅǈ!Ǵǁ

ýƑǴnj!ƒ ƒ ǁǩ!ƒ Ơư Ăǩ ǈǘƵǷ ǷǴ]ƧǛƒ Ü(ǴǁǈĂƥ 53.318 ǷĂŏ!ƒ ƦĂ5ǈ!ƒ ƽƱǴǈdž ŀơǴʅdž YĂdžŋdž)

ƒ ŏǁǩ!ƒ ƒƦǸ . ŀŏǁƧƶ!ƒ ăƧǀ!ƒĂ LJƥdž!ƒ ǴnjŏǁƵ ƧĂƱǩǩʅĂ ƘƧĂƱǩ Ŏǩ!ƒ ƯƧǕƒ ŀƶ]Ƨ! ăƧŋ ĭƦ!ƒ

ŎƶŏǁƱ!ƒ ƥŏƒƨǩ!ƒĂ Üŀnjŋ LJdž Üŀǁ]ǴƶǩdžǨ!ƒ ýŏƑƒƧʅǫ ƘǴdžĂǂơ ǴnjǩƦ5ǈ Ŏǩ!ƒ ƘƒƧƥǴƮdž!ƒ ýƶ5ǁ ăƧŋ

LJdž ŀǈŏƶdž YƒĂǈǷ ŀƵƒƧƨ LJdž ƔƧƶ!ƒ ǷƧơ Ǵdžǂ .ăƧƤǕƒ ŀnjŋ!ƒ LJdž ÜƔƧƶ!ƒ LJŏǈƱƒĂdž!ƒ ƥƥƵ Ŏ5

ǈǴŏdž ƘǴŏdžǂ Ĭ ǁƵ ƒĂǁƮơŏ Ƿ!Ă Üŀǈŋƒƥǈƒ ƧĂŏƱ!ƒĂ ƧǴǀǁǕƒ ŀŏǁƧǩ LJdž ƒĂƶǈdžĂ ÜŀŏƵƒƧƨ!ƒ ýŏƮǴơdž!ƒ

LJdž) Ƿ1995 ǷǴƵ Ŏ5 ĭƧ!ƒ ǈǴŏdž LJdž ƱǀƼ %2 ăĂʅ LJĂǂǁnjǩʅŏ Ǚ ǷnjǈǷ Ʀǫ ÜŀƵƒƧƨǁ! ŀŏ5ǂ

.(117) (ŀ!Ăƥ!ƒ Ŏ5 ĭƧ!ƒ ƘǴƮ ƮƤdž

.ƽǁʅ ƧƥƮdž .48 ĬǁƯƨǂƺ LJƑǕŀ ǁǂƏƥƨǛƐ ǁǫƑƮŀ5ǛƐ ǁƨƑƨǁƐ "ǴǁǈǛƒ ŀ!ǂĂ Ǵ5Ă .115

ǴʅǷƧ! ŀŏƧƱǀ!ƒ ŀǈŋǁ!ƒ ýƥĂdž LJdž Ü Ƿ1996 ǀƒĂʅdž!ƒ ƧdžǩǷdž -ýŏƑƒƧʅǫ Ŏ5 ŀŏǁƧƶ!ƒ ƧŏǸǴdžŋǁ! ǷǴƶ!ƒ ƧdžǩǷdž!ƒ.116

http://www.arab-lac.org/?i=213 Ü12 -10 ƒ Üýŏ ƑƒƧʅǫ Ŏ5 ŀŏǁơdž!ƒ ƘǴƱǁʅ!ƒ

.ƽǁʅ ƧƥƮdž Ü10 ƒ Ü Ƿ1996 ǀƒĂʅdž!ƒ ƧdžǩǷdž -ýŏƑƒƧʅǫ Ŏ5 ŀŏǁƧƶ!ƒ ƧŏǸǴdžŋǁ! ǷǴƶ!ƒ ƧdžǩǷdž!ƒ .117

.3

.4

.5

.6 .([121])

[121] 2012\7\15 2011
http://www.moital.gov.il/NR/exeres/B1B089EC-B696-418A-B188-305415D4D89D.htm

[illegible]

[illegible] [122] [illegible]

[illegible] [123] [illegible]

[illegible] [124] [illegible]

---

122. [illegible] 9/ 4375 [illegible]

123. [illegible] 10\ 114 [illegible]

124. الكاساني، بدائع الصنائع، مصدر سابق، 7\130، حاشية ابن عابدين، مصدر سابق، 4\174، [illegible] 1984 [illegible] 11\200.

[illegible] .[125]

[illegible] .[126] [illegible] .[127] [illegible]

[illegible] .[128] [illegible]

---

125. [illegible] 366 /1 [illegible] .1983 [illegible]

126. [illegible] 95 /10 [illegible]

127. [illegible] 43 /3 [illegible] 1997 [illegible]

128. [illegible] 1974 [illegible] .276

[illegible] ([129]) [illegible] ([130]).

[illegible] ([131]) [illegible] ([132]).

[illegible]

---

129. [illegible] (290/1) [illegible] 313/3) [illegible] (398 [illegible] (100/3).

130. [illegible] 356.

131. [illegible] 19283.

132. [illegible] 280/9.

(133)

(134)

(135)

133. (144/4) (287/8) (71/2)
. (1529

134. (275/29)

135. 291 / 2 373 / 7
. 275 / 5 328

.([136]) ... .([137]) ... .([138]) ... .([139])

.([140])

136 . (3099) \8\426

137 . 268/4 1393

138 . 32/6 1392

139 . 1985 264\1

140 . 5/352-359.

[illegible]

[illegible] .([141])([illegible]

[illegible] .([142])([illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] .([143])[illegible]

[141] [illegible] .132/5 [illegible]

[142] [illegible] .(21 /2)

[143] [illegible] 382/6 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] .(144)

144. [illegible] (2007) [illegible] .8 [illegible] 2005 [illegible] .18 [illegible]

[illegible]

.([145]) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] .[145] [illegible] (5) [illegible]
.171 [illegible] .51-50 [illegible] 2001 [illegible]

[illegible] (146) [illegible]

[illegible]

---

146 [illegible] 2011 [illegible] 10-9 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] .([150])

.4 [illegible]

[illegible] .([151])

.5 [illegible]

.6 [illegible]

---

[150]. [illegible] 12 [illegible].

[151]. [illegible] 10-11 [illegible] (2007) [illegible] 2005 [illegible] 8 [illegible] 17 [illegible]

[illegible] .7

[illegible]

.[illegible]

[illegible] .8

[illegible]

.[illegible]

[illegible] .9

.([153]) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] %60 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] %33 [illegible] 2010 [illegible]

.([153]) [illegible] %47 [illegible]

---

152. [illegible] (2007) [illegible] 2005 [illegible] .8 [illegible] .17 [illegible] .26 [illegible] http://iefpedia.com/arab/wp-content/uploads/2010/07/15

153. [illegible] 2010 [illegible] .10-9 [illegible]

[illegible]

. ([154])[illegible]

154. [illegible] 2004/06/18 [illegible]

http://www.arabs48.com/?mod=articles&ID=17834 ,48

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] .([155]) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] :(13) [illegible]

---

[155] [illegible] 1985 [illegible] 688-690.

2006 ƊĜƵ YĂSTdžǁ! Ŏ!ĂǕƒ ýŏĂdžk!ƒ ýȚ (13) ƊƿS ýĂþɳ

ƕuĬNjəDŽǁɛ ƕuĜƨdžǁɛ	Ĭ ŧɛƤ üĭNjDŽŧ ı Ĭ ǁNjc üĭNjDŽŧ
50	ƱǀƼ ŎƙƒⱤ ýŏĂdžk
40	ŧǁǰƑĜƶ!ƒ ČĜǈƕD LJdžĂ ŎƙƒⱤ ýŏĂdžk
5	ŧǁǰƑĜƶ!ƒ ƔSĜƿD LJdžĂ ŎƙƒⱤ ýŏĂdžk
15	Ŏǂŏ ST LJdžĂ ŎƙƒⱤ ýŏĂdžk
0	ŧŏdžĂǂơ ŧƕNj
	ƒ Njþƽ ı Ĭ ǁNjc üĭNjDŽŧ
25	ŧǁǰƑĜƶ!ƒ ČĜǈƕD LJdž
5	ŎƽSĜƶdž LJdžĂ ČĜƿþȚǕƒ LJdž

25	[illegible]
5	[illegible]
30	[illegible]

[illegible] 2006 [illegible].

[illegible] %100 [illegible].

[illegible] (13) [illegible] 2006 [illegible] %50 [illegible] %40 [illegible] %15 [illegible] (%00) [illegible].

[illegible] %25 [illegible] %5 [illegible] %30.

[illegible] .([156])

---

[156] [illegible]

http://www.peopleil.org/details.aspx?itemID=7822&searchMode=0&index=1 [illegible] 18 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 2010 [illegible]

[illegible] %51 [illegible][157].

[illegible]

157. [illegible] 2010 [illegible] 9-10. [illegible]

:([158]) [illegible]

1. [illegible]
[illegible]

2. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

3. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

4. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]
[illegible]

[158] [illegible] .26 [illegible] .7 [illegible] .156 -154 [illegible] 1996 [illegible]

[illegible] .8

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] %75 [illegible] 2006 [illegible] %50 [illegible] %72.5 [illegible] .(159)[illegible]

[illegible] 2004 [illegible]

159. [illegible] 14.

Ŏ5 lƧŏʓƬ ÿŏƧǴTdž Ŏ5 ƘƒƧǴdžƛƙƪǘ! ǴpĂþǀƬ Ƚ!Ăþ!ƒ ƘdžǴpD ǁ!Ʀ þƶhĂ Ü ƻ þnj!ƒ ƒƦnj! ȽƬƬƤdž

ŎhƧƶ!ƒ ƱƪĂ!ƒ ƇǴǀhD ǴnjhDžƶŏ Dž! ƾŏþǴǀƬ!ƒ ǀƦNj LJD Ǖǫ Ü(ý ǂŏT LJĂŏdž 40) ƩhdžhŎhƧƶ!ƒ ƱƪĂ!ƒ

.([160])ǴnjƙǴdžþƤ LJdž ƒĂþŏƨƙƪŏ Dž!Ă

.hŭơƑƬȽƨǕƐ lƑYNjþƪDžǁƐ þƙyȽNj üƪʓ ƒƑǴƨƈ :ƘǁƑƙǁƐ ƒǂƯDžǁƐ

Ǵdžŏ5 ÿŏƧǴTdž!ƒ ĬǁƵ LJŏdžƑǴl!ƒ Nƞ ƒĂƙ Ŏƙ!ƒ ȽŏǁŏĂdžƙ!ƒ ƘǘǂTdž!ƒĂ ƘǴpĂƶdž!ƒ ýǴdžƞǫ LJǂdžŏ

:([161])Ŏǁŏ

1. YǴƨƙƧƒ Ƚƨǁǂƙ ýŏĂdžƙ!ƒ ĭƦ!ƒ ŏƧʓhĂLJ Ŏ5 ýĂƬơ!ƒ ƵǁŏN.

2. YǴƨƙƧƒ Ƚhƪǀ ȽŏǀĂŏþdž!ƒ ȽǀƧǴldž ýĂƬdhYĂƧTdž!ƒ Ü ǀƦNjĂ ȽƱlǀ ƘƒƦ ȽŏdžNjD ǴƤ ȽƬÜ ǕLJ ǴDŽ ƒƦǫ þŏþƞ ýŏĂdžƙ ĬǁƵ ýĂƬơǁ! Ŏ5Ǵǂ!ƒ LJǴdžƣ!ƒ ýĂƬD Ƨ5Ăƙ Ǖ ƧŏʓƬ!ƒ YĂƧTdž!ƒ ýĂƬD ƜǴƙơƒ Ŏǀ!ǫ Ŏ5 lƧƙ5 NǁŏʓTƙ LJdž ýƞD ƧƒƧdžƙƪǕƒ Ŏ5 Ƚǁdžƶ!ƒ ȽŏƞǴƙǀǕƒ.

3. ýƤþƙ ƘǴƪƪƋdž ýŏĂdžƙ!ƒ ƯƧ5Ă ȽŏǴƬĂ!ƒ ĬǁƵ YĂƧTdž!ƒ ÜƧŏʓƬ!ƒ ǁ!ƦĂ þǀƵ ƔǴŏƩ lƧŏʓƬ!ƒ ƘǴƵĂƧTdž!ƒĂ ýŏĂdžƙ!ƒ ƘǴƪƪƋdž LJŏh ƘǘǂTdž ƧĂnjƯ Ĭ!ǫ ĭþƋŏ Ǵdždž ÜNŏ5 Ƚlƛ!ƒ Ŏ5 ȽƬǴƤĂ ýĂþ!ƒ Ŏ5 ȽŏdžǴǀ!ƒ.

Ƙ!þ ƘǴŏƑǴƬơǕƒ Ŏ5 ȽŏdžƪƧ!ƒ ƪǀ 2010 Dž!ƧƒƨĂ "ƬǴǀƵ!ƒ ƵǴƞƙ!ƒĂ ǕƒƪƤþƙƪǕƒĂ Dž" ǫLJ

ýĂƬơ!ƒ Ŏ5 ƘǴhĂƶƬ ĂNj ŎhƧƶ!ƒ ƱƪĂ!ƒ Ŏ5 lƧŏʓƬ!ƒ ƘǴƵĂƧTdž!ƒ DžþǀƙŎ5 ÿhƒƧ!ƒ ƾĂƶdž!ƒ

.([162])ǁ!Ʀ LJdž ŎǀǴƶƙ ÿŏƧǴTdž!ƒ LJdž %51 ȽhƪǀLJD ȽŏơŎǂǀh!ƒ LJǴdžƙƑǕƒ ĬǁƵ

---

160. ÜƔŏƱƤ ÜLJĂdžƪĂ ÜLJDžǁƐ lƑYNjþƪǁƐ ƔþĭƩƬǁƐ Ĭʓ ƯƨNjǁƐ ÛĬǴþyǁƐ ƒ!dž ƬþƧǀƪǀNŮ ƒ 15.

161. ƪŏþ ǂǴƔ ÛLJĂƧƤčĂ "DžǁƐlƑYNjþƪ ǁƐ ƔþĭƩ"Ʋþǁƞ ʈ ǁƐNjƟǁƒƑl" Ü ƞǴƶȽ !lƧNjǴl: ǂǁŏȽ !ƒ ǁnjþƪ Ü2006!Û

ƒ 17.ĂƒǀƯƧ: Ă5ƧơǴLJÜ ǴdžơǴþ ƵhþƒơŏǴþ ǴdžơǴþÛ ƐǁDžǂNjǁŏü ƐǁƨŮǁŏĬ ǂDžǁƪþNjYƑlƐǁƩƔǁŏǴdž ƬþƧ ǴƢƾÜ

ƒ 27.

ƧĂþ ǇǈǆǅǄǃǂǁǀ ýŏĂdžƙ!ƒ ƩŏƮ Ǌdžþǀƙ ǇǈǇǅ ƴŏƱƙƪƙ ǅdž ǂƪƒƧþ Ĭ!ƍ ǄǉþĂǀƙ ǂƮǔƤ!ƒ ǉƦǋĂ

.Ŏ!ǅƙ!ƒ ýƮƼ!ƒ Ŏ5 ǂơǅƕ!ƒ Ǌ!ĂǄǉƙŏ ƻĂƪ ǅdž ƒƦǋĂ ƖƧŏƺƮ!ƒ ƘƉƮǉdž!ƒ ýŏĂdžƙĂ ƴŏƞƮƙĂ ǆƵþ Ŏ5

ƱǅƐþǁƐ üƮƻǁƐ

!ƑƳ üǀƪǅ ĬdžĭƯƨǂƻǁƐ üƇǁƐǁƐ Ĭƺ ƔþĭƩƮǁƐ Ɩ ƑƳǋþƪǅdžǁƐ ƖǘǀƪǅdǄ ƕƜǁƑƴǄ

ơƖŏƧǅƙ Ü"ǉĭǅþƳ ƕĭǀǂdž Ĭƺ ƱĭþƑƪǅdž "ǕǇƒĂǈƵ Ŏ5 ǂǅơƕǅĂ ƘǅŏƑǅƮơƍ ÜǅƒþƤƙƪǕƒĂ ƖƧǅƞƙ!ƒĂ ǂƵǅǉƮ!ƒ ƖƧƒƨĂ .[162]
ttp://www.moit.gov.il/NR/rdonlyres/2A97FA71- (ĭƧƕƶ!ǅƕ) .10-9 ƒ Ǆǅ 2011\5\15 ƩǅƕƙþǕƒ
B6EB-4578-807B-D973F064568F/0/X11335.pdf

ƕƲĠ ƨ ƑďĐŽǁǁ Ĭ ĐŽǘ ƨ Ǖǁ üïŇǇĐŽǂǁ ƺĭŢ :üŇǇǕǁ ƘƟĠĐŽǁǁ

:ĠŶǇĻǇďž Ƨ ǂ Ʀ ƘĠƽŏƧƶƙ ǀƥƶƕ Ŏďžǚ ƪ Ǘƒ ýŏĂďžƙ!ƒ ĈĠďžǁƶ!ƒ ƻ ƧƵ

ĠŶǇǂ!Ġďž ǇĐž ƟĠƕƧƙ ƪ Ǚƒ ƥ Ʈ ǀƕ ÜǂŏƥǀĻ ĂĐ ǂŏĻǇŏƵ ǀĂƧƛ ĎžŏƥǀƘ ĂŇ :Ŏďžǚ ƪ Ǘƒ ĂĐ ƟĠƕďž!ƒ ýŏĂďžƙ!ƒ -1

.([163])ǂŏƵƧŢ!ƒ ĎžĠǂơǕƒ ŇǇơŏƕƙ ƥƑĠƵ ĈĠǀ! ĠŶǇŏƽ ƻ Ƨ Ʈ ƙŏĂ ĠŇǇƧŏƥŏ ƧƤc ƒ ƤŢ Ĭ!ǫ

ǇĐž ǂŏďžǚ ƪ Ǘƒ ƧĠďžƛƙ ƪ Ǚƒ Ƹŏ Ʈ ăƥơǫ ýǚƤ ǇĐž ýĠďž!ƒ ĈĠƱƵǫ ĂŇ :Ŏďžǚ ƪ Ǘƒ ýŏĂďžƙ!ƒ -2

.([164])ĠŇǇĂơĻ ĂĐ ǂƕƧĠ ư ďž ĂĐ ǂǂ ƧĠŢďž

ŇǇ! ɣư Ƥƙ Ġďž! ɣư Ƥŏ ĂŶǇƽ Ďžƛ ǇĐžĂ ŎĻĠ ƪ ĻǇǗƒ ƻ Ƨ Ʈ ƙ!ƒ ǇĐž ƳĂĻ ĂŇ :Ŏďžǚ ƪ Ǘƒ ýŏĂďžƙ!ƒ -3

.([165])ǂŏďžǚ ƪ ǫ ƱƕƒĂ ư ǇĐž ǂ Ʈ ĠƤĂ ǂŏ!Ġďž!ƒĂ ǂďžĠƵ ǂŏĻĠ ƪ ĻǇǗƒ ƘĠƽƧ Ʈ ƙ!ƒ

ƒƦŇ ǇĐĂ Ü ĭ ƥĠ Ʈ ƙƿǙƒ ƱĠŢĻ!ƒ ǂ ƪ ƧĠďžďž! Ďžƨ ǚ!ƒ ýĠďž!ƒ ƧŏƽĂƙ ŇǇƕ Ĭ Ļƶŏ ĎžĠƶ!ƒ ǇĠĻƶďž Ŏƽ ýŏĂďžƙ!ƒĂ

ǇĐž ǂŏǁŏĂďžƙ!ƒ ǀƨƥǀ!ƒ ýǀĻ ŇǇƕ Ĭ Ļƶŏ ƒ ĠƤ!ƒ ǇĠĻƶďž ŎƽĂ Üǂŏƙƒ Ʀ!ƒ ƥƧƒĂďž!ƒ ǇĐž Ďžƙŏ ý Ʈ Ǖƒ Ŏƽ ýĠďž!ƒ

ĠŶǇƙƱŢĻǕ ýŏĂďžƙ Ĭ!ǫ ɰĠƙơƙ Ŏƙ!ƒ ĭ Đ Üƨ ƞ ƶ!ƒ ƘĠƑƽ Ĭ!ǫ ƘƒƧƤƥďž ĠŶǇŏƥ! Ŏƙ!ƒ ĭ Đ Ʊ ƑĠƽ!ƒ ƘĠƑƽ

ƥƿĠƶƙ!ƒ ĠŶǇƕ Ďžƙŏ Ŏƙ!ƒ ƽ ƧƱ!ƒ Ĭǁ Ƶ ýŏĂďžƙ!ƒ Ɣŏ!Ġ ƪ Đ ƽǁƱƙĂ Üǂŏƙƒ Ʀ!ƒ ĠŇǇƥƧƒĂďž ĠŶǇŏƽǂƙ ǗĂ ǂŏƥĠ Ʈ ƙƿǙƒ

Ƹŏ ƮĂ Ɣŏ!Ġ ƪ Đ ǀƥƵ Ĭ!ǫ ǂŏďžǚ ƪ Ǘƒ ǂƶŏƧŢ!ƒ Ŏƽ ƥƥƶƙƙ Ŏƙ!ƒĂ ÜýŏĂďžƙ!ƒ ŎƕƱĂ ýƒĂďžǕƒ ǁ ǚďž ǇŏƕƲ

. ĭ ĂƕƧ!ƒ ĭ ƥŏǁǀƙ!ƒ ýŏĂďžƙǁ! ýŏƥƕǂ ÜǇŏŏ!Ġƙ!ƒ ǇŏƕǁƱďž!ƒ Ŏƽ ĠŶǇĻǇďž Ġ ư ƶƕ ǂ ơĠƕ!ƒ Ďžƥǀŏ ƪ

---

[163]. ƥ ƻ ơƿ Üƨ ƦĻǇďž !ŇǇŇǇƻĐŽ üïŇǇĐŽǂǁǁ Ĭ ǅ ơƑ Ţ ǂ ƽǕǁ Ǖ ĐŽǘ ƨ Ǖǁ ÛĬ üïǂƟǂ Ĭ ŇǇƽ ƹ ŇǇǁ ǂ ƽ ŢƑơ Ü ă ǂ ơƕ ƤǀŏǁŏǁƤƙ Üƒ ǇŏǇƶďž!ƒ ƥŶǇ
.13 ƒ ÜơǇŏ ƧĠƙ ǚƕ ÜƔŏƧƥƙ!ƒĂ ǂ Ăơƕǁ! Ŏďžǚ ƪ Ǘƒ

[164]. ƒ!Ƨ ǇĻ ƥ ƒ Ǿ ƒ Ŏ ÜƵ Ǐƽ Ŏŏơďž Ŏƥ!ƒ ÜǇŏƥ ƲƱ ƥǕ Ġ ƭǇǂƕ ǂǂǂĐŽ üïŇǇĐŽǂǁ ƥ ƨ ǁǁǁ ƑĐŽ ǂǂǁ ƑǇǁǁ ƑĐŽǁǁ üǁ ĻǇƥǀĂ Üƕ!ƒ Ƨ ǂ Ü!ƒ ƪ ƶĂƥŏǂŏ Ü ƞ ƥǀ
.61 ƒ Üǂ2004

[165]. ƥ ĻǇŏĠ Ü ŢĂƤŎ ơďžƥ Üǂ ǂ ĐŽǘ ƨ Ǖǁ ƑǂŢ ƨ Ǖǁ Ĭ ǅ ƕǂǂ ǁ Ǘ Ǐ ǂ ĐŽǘǂ ĭ ǁ Ġǁ ǂ ƥ Ü ƪ ĂƧ ĠǇ Ġ ǁ ƪ ǂ ƪ ǂ ǂ Ü ƪ ĠŢ ƧĠŏ ÜƱ ǂ ƶƱ
.178 ƒ Üǂ1984

[illegible]

(166)[166] [illegible]

(167)[167] [illegible]

---

[166] [illegible] 2002 [illegible]
337\3 . والكاساني، علاء الدين، بدائع الصنائع، 6\56-57.

[167] [illegible] 1423 [illegible]
2002 [illegible] 431.

.([168])

:([169])

[168]. 349 ü 348 f ü 2000

-1 [illegible]

[illegible]

-2 [illegible]

-3 [illegible]

-4 [illegible]

-5 [illegible]

[illegible] .([170])[illegible]

[169]. [illegible] 2005 [illegible] .245 [illegible]

[170]- [illegible] 2001 [illegible] .35 [illegible]

[illegible]:

-1 [illegible]

[illegible].

-2 [illegible].

-3 [illegible].

-4 [illegible].

-5 [illegible].

[illegible]:

[illegible]

(9000) [illegible] %25 [illegible]

[illegible]:

-1 [illegible] %50 [illegible]

-2 [illegible] %20 [illegible].

-3 [illegible] %30 [illegible] (9000) [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]:

9000 [illegible] 2250 [illegible] = 6750 [illegible]

[illegible] = 120 [illegible].

[illegible] (180) [illegible] 300 [illegible]

. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

. [171] [illegible]

. [illegible] :[illegible]

: [illegible] -1

.[illegible]

[172] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

.[173] [illegible]

: [illegible]

:[illegible]

.37-36 [illegible] -[171]

.19\3[illegible]1993 [illegible] .[172]

.135\5 [illegible]1972 [illegible] .[173]

[illegible]

.([174]) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

.([175]) [illegible]

-2 [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

:[illegible]

أ- [illegible] :

[illegible]

[illegible] ([illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible]

174. [illegible] 1ط، 2004م.

175. [illegible] 1989م، ص 153-156.

[illegible] (11) [illegible]، ط3، 2003م، ص 46؛ [illegible] ص 304-305 [illegible].

[illegible] .[176] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ب- [illegible] :

[illegible]

[illegible] .[177]

- [illegible] [178]:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[176] [illegible] 2007 [illegible] 34 .

[177] [illegible] 49 [illegible].

[illegible] 1984 [illegible] 444 .

[178] [illegible] 50 [illegible].

(179)

-1

-2

179

. 231-230 74 (38)

ƫ ƽƙdž!ƒ ƔƪǋƒƒƩ ƩǴƪƉ ǏǁƵ ƳĂƧƬdžǁ! ǑdžǂƠ!ƒ ĂƉ ǑǁƶƼ!ƒ ƯǒƣǋƙƒƒÞƶƕ ƟǴƕƧǕƒ ƊǴƪƙƿƒ Ɗƙǒ -3

ƔƠǴƮ ƚǒ!ĂƌƪdžƧƮƙǀƙĂ .ýǒĂdžƙ!ƒ ƚƪƪƌdž ǴǌǁdžƠƙǒƼ ƘþƞĂ ǈǫ ǀƧǴƪƤ!ƒ ǴdžƉ .þǀƶ!ƒ ǑƼ ǴǌǒǁƵ

.ƧǒƮǀƙ!ƒĂ ǐþƶƙ!ƒ ƘǛǴƠ ǴǴǉǍƙƪǴƕ ǉþǌƞ ǀƧǴƪƤ ǏǁƵ ƳĂƧƬdž!ƒ

: ƕǴþƑƮƗǁǁƐ Ǐƺ ƞǴþǁƐ ƒƑƨƚƟƐ ƕǐƾǐǁǁ ƕǐƽǐǴǓƚ ƕǁƑƟ

ǻƧǴǈǒþ 20 ƨƶƪƕ ǼƼĂƧƤ 50 ǴƒƧƬ! ƧǴǈǒþ 3000 ƚdžǒǀƕ ýĂdžƙ ƔǁƱƕ ǈǒǒþǴǒƧ!ƒ þƠƉ Džþǀƙ

ǈƉ yþĂƙdž!ƒ ǈdžĂ ƔǁƱ!ƒ þǒƨǒ ƚǒƠ ÜǏƠƣǕƒ þǒƵ ƘþĂ ǴǌƶǒƕĂ ǈǒdžƪƙ!ƒ ƚǒǴƺ! þƠƒĂ!ƒ ƻĂƧƤǁ!

ǈdž %60 ǐþǴǒƧ!ƒ ƚƮƠ ǈĂǂƙ ǈƉ ƫǴƽƙǓƒ ƊƙĂÜ ƧǴǈǒþ 100 yǒƕ!ƒ ƘþĂ ƻĂƧǴƤ!ƒ ƨƶƪ ǈĂǂǒ

. ƟǴƕƧǕƒ

ƧǴǈǒþ1000 ƻƒƧƤ!ƒ ǴƒƧƬ ƚƽǁǂƙ :ƹǐǁƑǀƚǁƐ

2000ƧǴǈǒþ ăƧƤǕƒ ƻǒ!ǴǂƙƒĂ ƻǁƶ!ƒ

ƧǴǈǒþ 5000 ƘƒþƒƧǒǕƒ

ƧǴǈǒþ 2000 ǑƼǴƮ!ƒ ƠƕƧ!ƒ

ƧǴǈǒþ 1200 ǐþǴǒƧ!ƒ ƚƮƠ

800 ƚǒǁǒĂdžƙ!ƒ ƚƪƪƌdž!ƒ ƚƮƠ

.%66 Ǒǁǂ!ƒ ƧǴdžǍƙƪǕƒ ǏǁƵ þƑǴƶ!ƒ ýþƶdž

.%26 ýǴdž!ƒ ƔƧ ƧǴdžǍƙƪƒ ǏǁƵ þƑǴƶ!ƒ ýþƶdž

[illegible]

-1 [illegible]

-2 [illegible]

-3 [illegible]

-4 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] .[180]

[illegible]

[illegible] [181] [182]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

180. [illegible] 69 .

181. [illegible] 223\5.

182. الكاساني، علاء الدين، بدائع الصنائع، مصدر سابق، 9\498.

[illegible] [183].

:[illegible]

:[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [184].

: [illegible]

-1 [illegible]

-2 [illegible]

-3 [illegible] .

---

183. [illegible] 7/3/67 [illegible] 1412 [illegible] 12 [illegible] 14-9 [illegible] 1992 [illegible] 778-777.

184. [illegible] 2006 [illegible] 403 [illegible] 404 .

[illegible]

[illegible] (185) [illegible]

[illegible] (186).

[illegible] (187).

185 . [illegible] 49 [illegible] 2004 : 47-48.

186 . [illegible] 221-225 [illegible]

187 . [illegible] 15\02\2004 [illegible]:
www.drdawaba.com

[illegible]:

[illegible]:

1- [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] .([188])

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible].

3- [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible].

188 . [illegible] 130
[illegible] 8 [illegible].

ĂĐ ÜYǴǰƮ!ƒ ƧǴƺƮ ýǒĂďžƙ Ǒ5 ĎžŃǰǴƪǒ ǇĐ YǴǰƮƙƪŬƒ þǀƶ! Ǉǂďžǒ ŃǇĐ ([189]) ǐƧƪǒ ǎƧǒĂ

ǂǇǒƶďž ýǴƪ þǒþơƙ Ďžƙǒ ǇĐǌ ǁ!ŖĂ ÜǀƧǒƺƮ!ƒ ƘǴƵǴǰƮ!ƒ ǂǒďžǇǰƙ! ǂǇǒƶďž ǂǒɳǒƙƒƧƙƪŬ ǴǀƼĂ ÜǇǒǒ5Ƨơ!ƒ

ƘǴFǒnj!ƒ ǎþơŰ ǴnjďžǒǏƪƙĂ Ǵnjɳ ǴƙǇǰƎǌ Ǉǒǒ5Ƨơ!ƒ ĂĐ YǴǰƮ!ƒ ƧǴƺƮ ƻǒǏǂƙĂ ǂǇǒƶďž ƘǴ5ƮƒĂďžǌ

Ďžnjƙǚǂ Tďž ĎžUƶďž ǂɳ!Ǵƶďž Ǉďž YǴǰƮ!ƒ ƧǴƺƮ ýǂT!ƒ ƒŖNj Ǉǂďžǒ Ă . ǴnjǀǒĂƪƙ Ĭ!Ăƙƙ ǂƮƮ ƤƙďžƖ!ƒ

YǴǰƮƙƪŬƒ þǀƵ ǇĐ ÜǴǔǒĐ ǐƧƪǒ ǎƧǒĂ ÜǇĂǒþ!ƒ ƧƱǴƤďž! ƯƧƶƙ!ƒ ǇĂþǌ ǂǒǀǒĂƪƙ!ƒĂ ǂǒ!Ǵďž!ƒ

.ƘǌǴƛ!ƒ ýǴďž!ƒ ƩĐƧ! Ʃǒ!Ă ǇǒǒþǴǒƧ!ƒ ƧǴƺƮ! ýďžǴƶ!ƒ ýǴďž!ƒ ƩĐƧ ýǒĂďžƙ! ƔƪǴǰďž

Ǒƙ!ƒĂ ǂďžFǴǀ!ƒ ǀƧǒƺƮ!ƒ ƘĐTǰďž!ƒ ƔƪǴǰƙ YǴǰƮƙƪŬǴǌ ýǒĂďžƙ!ƒ ǂƺǒƮ ǇĐ ([190]) Ǒɳ Ǵƙǌǌ!ƒ ǎƧǒĂ

ǂǒƧǴǀƵ ƘƒþơĂ ǴǴTǇǫ ĂĐ ǂǒ!Ǵơ!ƒ ƜǴƙǇŰƒ ƱĂƱƤ ǀþǴǒƨ ƪǒƧƱ ǇƵ Ǵnj!ǴďžƵĐ Ďžɳơ Ǒ5 ýƪĂƙ!ƒ þǒƨƙ

.ǀƧǒƺƮ!ƒ ƘĐTǰďž!ƒ Ǒ5 ýƪĂƙ!ƒ Ɣǒ!ǴƪĐ Ǉďž ǁ!Ŗ Ƨǒƺ Ĭ!ǫ ýǒďžɳƙ!ƒ ƘƒþơĂ!

!ǂƨǁƐ ǭƫY:ƑƴǴƐþ

ŃǇ5ǒƧƶƙ Ǒ5 ǴǴnjǀ5!ƒ ƻǏƙƤƒ þpĂ .ǚɳǴƵ ĬƱƶǒ ýþǌǌ ǂďžŖ!ƒ Ǒ5 ƻĂƮĂďž ýǒǌ ĂŃǰ :ǴƵƧT ĎžǏƪ!ƒ

.ŃǇ5 ǀƧǌƙƶďž!ƒ ƱĂƧT!ƒ Ǒ5 Ďžnj5ǚƙƤŬ Ǵƶǌƙ

ĎžǏƪďž!ƒ ýǒɳďžƙĂ Üþǀƶ!ƒ ƩǏɳďž Ǒ5 ýǴďž!ƒ ƩĐƧ Ư ǌǫ ŃƙơƮ Ǒ5 ƒĂƱƧT ǇǒŖ!ƒ ǂǏǌǴǰơ!ƒĂ ǂǒ5ǰơ!Ǵ5

ýɳ ǴƒƧT ĂŃǰ) : ǇǒþǌǴƵ ǇǌƒýǴǀ5 Üǁ!Ŗ ǇďžƯƙǒ Ǵďžǌ ǰĂ5ƧƵ – ýǴơ!ƒ ĎžǏƪ!ƒ Ǉďž ƒƨƒƧƙơƒ – ŃǇ5

ǂĂơǌǏ! Ǒďžǚƪ Űƒ þƶďž!ƒ Ĭ!ǫ Ďžþǀďž ǂơǌ Üǌ ǏĎžƑǁǁƐ ĎžƐǫǂǴǁƐ Ĭƺ ƔþǐƩƮǁƐ ǀƑYƑďžƮǁƐ Ü Ǉďž ơƧ!ƒ þǌƵ ÜǐƧƪǒ [189]
. ǫǒƧǴƙ ǚǌ 69 ƒ ƔǒƧþƙ!ƒĂ

ǌǏŃƫƺ ǌƨƐþǫÛ ǌǏĎžǚƨŬƐ ǚǏNjĎžǂǁƐ þǫFTĎž ĎžĎžĎž þǫTĎž ǀǴƪ ǴĎžǁƐ ǚǏNjĎžǂǁ ǌƟþǂƫĎž ƶǐT Ü þďžơďž ÜǑɳ Ǵƙǌǌ!ƒ [190]
. 72-69 ƒ Ü 1992Ü ƔǒƧþƙ!ƒĂ ǂĂơǌǏ! Ǒďžǚƪ Űƒ þnjƶďž!ƒ Üǌďžþ ƑƫĎž

[illegible] .(191)([illegible]

.(192)"[illegible]

[illegible]

.(193)"[illegible]

[illegible] .(194)"[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

:[illegible]

[illegible] [2/282:[illegible]] {...[illegible]

.(195)[illegible]

---

191 [illegible] 203/4

192 [illegible] 276/3 [illegible] 1394

193 [illegible] 1186 [illegible]

194 [illegible] 207 /9 [illegible] 1347

195 [illegible] 4/44 [illegible] 242 [illegible]

.([199])

[198] .312\4

[199] .94\13

[200] . 20 ص 2005

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

. ([201]) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1991 [illegible]

[illegible]

[201]. [illegible] 2006 [illegible] 347-348.

(202)

(203)

202. 115 1993

203. 2005 20

[illegible]

[illegible] .[204] [illegible]

[205] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 9/2/89 [illegible]

[illegible] 1995 [illegible] 6-1 [illegible] 1415 [illegible] 6 [illegible] 1 [illegible]

... [illegible]

[illegible]:

204. [illegible] 2006 [illegible] 347-348.

205. [illegible] 2/410 [illegible] 2/601 [illegible] 2/433 [illegible] 346 [illegible] 2006 [illegible] 1429 [illegible] 2008 [illegible] 259.

[illegible]

.([206])[illegible]

[illegible]

---

[206] [illegible] 665-664.

-1 [illegible]

[illegible].

-2 [illegible]

[illegible].

-3 [illegible]

[illegible].

-4 [illegible]

[illegible].([illegible]).

-5 [illegible].

[illegible]:

-1 [illegible]

[illegible].

2 - [illegible].

-3 [illegible]

[illegible].

-4 [illegible]

[illegible].

-5 [illegible].

-6 [illegible]
[illegible]

-7 [illegible]

-8 [illegible]

-9 [illegible]

-10 [illegible]

-11 [illegible]

[illegible] 1991 [illegible]

[illegible] .([207])

[illegible]

[illegible] .([208])

[illegible] .([209])

[illegible]

207 . [illegible] -112 [illegible] 115 [illegible] 1993 .

208 . [illegible] 1994 [illegible] 6\139.

[illegible] 20\298.

209 . [illegible] 1989 [illegible] 16\14.

[illegible] [210] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [211]

[illegible] [212]

[illegible] [213]

[illegible]

[210] [illegible] 126\6.

[211] [illegible] 1996 [illegible] 1 [illegible] 318\15 [illegible] 16/ 207.

[212] [illegible] 3/ 508 [illegible] (1442 [illegible]).

[213] [illegible]، المصدر السابق، 3\509.

:ŎƙŬƒ ĂơǇ!ƒ ĬƧ ǇĂǂƙĂ

ƻ ƧƱ ǇƋ ýƋƶ!ƒĂ ƘƋƨǇƙƪƋ!ƒĂ ƓǂƋ!ƒ ýƕƥ ǇƋ ƧƓƞƬŰƒĂ Ư ƧŰƒ ǇĂǂƙ : Ĭ!ĂŰƒ ƖƧĂƬ!ƒ

.ƥơƒĂ

ƻ ƒƧƱ ǇƋ ýƋƶ!ƒĂ ƘƋƨǇƙƪƋ!ƒĂ ƓǂƋ!ƒ ýƕƥ ǇƋ ƧƓƞƬŰƒĂ Ư ƧŰƒĂ ǇĂǂƙ : ǂŏǇƓ!ƒ ƖƧĂƬ!ƒ

.ƖƥƥƶƙƋ

.ƧƤŬƒ ƻ ƧƱ!ƒ ǇƋ ýƋƶ!ƒĂ ƻ ƧƱ ǇƋ ƘƋƨǇƙƪƋ!ƒĂ ƧƓƞƬŰƒĂ Ư ƧŰƒ ǇĂǂƙ : ǂƛ!Ɠƛ!ƒ ƖƧĂƬ!ƒ

ŰǂƕƧƓƣƋ ƓǇƧŏƼĂƙ ýĂƋŏ ĭŘ!ƒ ýƓƋ!ƒ ƔƧ ǇƋ ǇƋ ƘƋƨǇƙƪƋ!ƒ ǇĂǂƙ :ǂƶƕƒƧ!ƒ ƖƧĂƬ!ƒ

. ǂ!Ɠƛ ƻ ƧƱ ǇƋ ýƋƶ!ƒĂ Ŭ Ư ƧŰƒ ƔơƓƬ ǇƋ ƧƓƞƬŰƒĂ Ư ƧŰƒĂ

ǁ!ŘĂ ŬƧŏƷƬ ĭƥƓƬƙƥƒ ƔĂƧƬƋ ǇŏĂǂƙ! ƖƓƥƓǇƋ!ƒ ƥǀƶ ǂŏơǚƬ ǂơƓƕ!ƒ ăƧŏ ƋƥǀƙƓƋ ĬƧ ƇƓǇƕ

Ŏƽ ýƋƶ!Ɠƕ ƒĂƋĂǀŏ ýƓƋƶ ƧƓƞƙƪƒ ĬƧ ƋĂǀŏ Ăƒ ŰǂƪƽǇƕ ƧƞƬ!ƒ Ŏƽ ýƋƶ!Ɠƕ ýƋƓƶ!ƒ ƒŘǇ ƋĂǀŏ ǇƋƕ

ƔƓơƬƒ ǇƋ ƧŏƕǂƥƥƶĬƧ ƥƥƓƶƙŏ Ǉƒ ýŏƱƙƪŏ ǁ!Ř ĬƧ ƇƓǇƕ ŬƋĂƶƋ ƧƞƋ ĬƧ ƧƓƞƬŰƒ ǇŘǇ

.ƧŏƷƬ ĭƥƓƬƙƥƒ ƔĂƧƬƋǂ ƧƓƞƬŰƒ

ƕƬƑƟƋǁƐ ƕǀƥƪ :ƑƔƓƑƨ

:ŎƧ ƓƋƕ ƇƓƋƶ!ƒ ƓǇƽƧƧ ƥƥĂ ƖƧƬƓƶƋ!ƒ ǂŏƧƓƞƙ!ƒ ƘƓǂƧƬ!ƒ ǇƋ ǂƬƓơƋ!ƒ ǂǂƧƬ

ƓǇŏƥƋŏ ŬýƓƋƶŰƒ ǇƋ ǂǁƪǁƪ ĂƋ ƥơƒĂ ýƋƶƕ ƋƓŏǁ! ƧƛǂƋ ĂƋ ǇŏƬƤƬ ǇŏƕƥǀƶŎǇ :ǂƬƓơƋ!ƒ ǂǂƧƬ

.([214])"ƇƓǂƧƬ!ƒ ŎƥƓƕ ǇŏƕĂ ƝǇŏƕ ƖƧƓƪƤ!ƒ ĂƋ ƠƕƧ!ƒ ƋƪƙŏƋ ǇƋ ĬƧ ƝƋƪƕƓƕ ƇƓǂƧƬ!ƒ ƥơƋ

ŎƓƙǇƙ ƓǇƑƓǇƙǇƒ ƥƶƕĂ Ŭ ǂǇŏƶƋ ǂŏƋƶƧ ƨƓƞǇŰ ƥƒƧƽŰƒ Ư ƶƕ Ǉŏƕ ǂƙƥƋƋ ǂǂƧƬ :ƓǇǇƋƕ ƓƽŏƧƶƙ ǇǂƋŏĂ

[214] . ƓǇĂŏ Ŭ Σ ŎƧ ŬǇǀơ ƖƑƥǀǁ ƕƟǇƑƥƑƐ Ŭƕ1957Ŭƶƕƪ ƒ 204.

([215]).ĎǻnjĿjŏǚ ƧƧơdž!ƒ ƥŀƺ!ƒ Ɣʅơ ƧƑǴʅƤ!ƒĂ ƟǴǚƧǕƒ ǇĂdžʅŀŏĂ Ü ƗǂƧƬ!ƒ

([216])ǚƬƑƟĎŽǁƐ ǚŀƥʅ ƫ ƏƑƬƆ

ǇĂǂƙ! Ƚơ!ǴƬ ǴnjǁƶƞŏǴdždž ÜƘǴǂƧƬ!ƒ ǑpǴǚ ǇƵ Ǵnjǚ ƴƙdžƙƙ ƗƬǴƤ ƒ ƑǴƬƤ ƗƬǴơdž!ƒ ƗǂƧƬ!

:ǑNj ƒ ƑǴƬƤ!ƒ ǉƦNjĂ ƖƧŏƺƬ ƘǴƵĂƧƬdž ƇǴƬǉǗ ĭƥǴƬƙpƒ ƇǴƵĂ

1. ǉƦNj ƗǂƧƬ!ƒ ƖƧƙƙʅdž ǇƵ ƧŏƺƒȘ.

2. Ǖ ƙƤưƴ ǗƞƧƒƇ ƧnjƬ!ƒ.

3. ƩŏȘ ǴnjȘ ƒʅĎž.

4. Ǖ ƙƙdžƙƴ ǚƬƤƬŏƗ ƒƵƙǚǴƧŏƗ ĐĭȘŏƩ ǴnjȘ ǂŏǴǇ ǴpĿĂǉŏǑ ǚǴ!ǉʅǚƗ ƪ!Ĭ ƒƺŏƧÜ ĂŏŀƙƬƧ ȡƧǴƞNjǴ ƵǁĬ ǚƥƙŏƙ ƥƺǚ ǴƵƥƒǓƙƓƭǇ ǴnjŏƓ ƙƴŏƥƥŀƺƥ ǂŏǚǇ

ƆƥơƒƬƧǂǴƇ. ƒǂƧƬ!ƒ ƧƑǴʅ ƪ!Ĭ ƙƙƺƥă ǑǗĂ ǴnjǁƛdžŏĬ ƦĬƒƇǴǂƧƬ!ƒ ƥơĎ ǂƧƬ!ƒ ǉƦNj ǴnjǚǂĂŀƙ ǑƙƬ!ƒ Ɨŀ5Ƭ!ƒ Ǒ5 ǁƒƧƙƬǕƒ ǁĬƵ ǇŏƥpǴƺƙdž!ƒ.

5. ƧĎƩ ǴdžƴŷƦNj ǉƬƧ!ƒ ǂǂƗ ŏǂdžǇ ǇĎ ŏǂĂǇ ǇdžƞdžŏƴƬƧ!ƒ ǴǂƇ Ü ĂŏdžǂǇ ĎǇ ŏǂĂǇ ǇdžǇ ơƥǉNjĎǻ Ü
ĂǚƺƥƙƬ5ŏƗ ƒƧƬǂƗ ƙĂƨƳ ƒǕƧƑǴʅƤ!ƒ ĂĎ ƟǴǚƧǕƒ ƥŀƺ!ƒ ǚơʅƔ ĎǚƧƬǻdž ĎǚƦǇŏǚĎ.

:([217]) ǚŀƥʅ ǁƐ ǇƤNJǁ ĬNJƪƧǁƐ ʢĭĭŀƗǁƐ

ƐĿǉNJŀ Ü ƘƥǁƙƤƒ ĎĎ ƦĎƙƬǚǂŏĎǻ ƘĂǴʅƙ ƇƒĂʅ ƇǴǂƧƬ!ƒ ƴŏdžƞ ǇdžǴ ƗǂƧƬ!ƒ ǉƦNj ǶǴdž ƩĎƧ ǂǴǇ ƒƦ

ǴnjŏƓ ƗnjǚƬ ǗĂ ƖƨƑǴƞ Ǒnj5 Ǒ!ǴƙǴǚĂ Ü ƵƧƬǴ ƖƨƑǴƞ!ƒ ǴǇŀƺ!ƒ ƗǂƧƬ ǴnjŏǁƵ ƭǚƆǉŏ.

---

[215] .!ƒŀƗǑÜ ǇƥǴdž ƵǇŏ ǑƵǁŎǇǴƵƺƥ ÜǇĎǚǂƩ ǉƦĬ ƧƥǚǁĎŽƩƒŏĎƦƒǂǁƐ ǂƧ ǴƴƩǚƥƑƖ ŏǚĎƥȡ ÜƧƬǂǁ!ƒ ƧƑǴ ƪǴƃǚĎƧ!ƒ ÜƧƬǂǁ!ƒ 2008ĎǂƧ ƒ 304.

[216] .!ƒƤǴŏƏÜ ƥǚƵ ƺƺŏƧƒ ÜǁƐ ǚƥʅƖƐ ƫĬ ǁƐǚƥʅ ǚŷĭǚ ǕƧƞŏǁĎŏŎǚ ƦNjǁƐƦNjŽĎ ǁƐNjƬɣĬÜ ǚǚŀǇ!ƇǇ ŏƧƵĂƘÜ ǇǚƞƐƐ ƥƧ!ƒŀƥÜ
!ƏƆƵǁƗÜ ǂƺǁƧ!ƒ ÜĎǂ1994 2\83-84. ʅǴǂdžŎǑ ǕƖƺ ĭ ǂǴdžƩƥǚǁƐ ŀƗǁƐƥǁƒǚĭ ǚǂƏ ǁƐǉƑǁƐƑƐƬǁÜ ǉƥǴƧǑǇǉƐǁƑǴƦ ǚŽƥǚƐ ǚƬƑƟǂ
ǴƵǇÜ ƥƧ!ƒƪǴƗÜ ƒǓƬƥƧ ƒ!ƧǚƴǂÜ ǂĎ2009 ƒ 170- 175.

[217] .!ƒǉǂƧĭÜ ƒǂƥǕƒ ǚǉǇ ǚǁƐǉ ƒǴƧƐǚƴ ĭƐǁƐƪǚǚĭ ʢƐ ǴƗNJĬ ÜƒǉƺĂƥƥĬ ÜƒƧǂǴƯ Ü ƒ 10. Ă ƒ!ƤǴƆƏÜ
ƺƥǂ ÜƺƺǂƧ!ƒ Ƙǂ!ƧƬ ǑǕ ƒƗ!ƒǉǕʅǚĎƗ ƒ!ǉǴǂĂǇ ƒĂưƺǑÜ ĎƬƥƧ ʅǴǚƭ Üƒ 79.

.[218]

.[219]

---

218 . [illegible] 1994 3\71.
[illegible] 1\68. [illegible]
[illegible] 1\137.

219 . القرضاوي، يوسف، **فقه الزكاة**،الدار البيضاء، دار المعرفة، 1\47.

ƑNJyĭŘNjĦNj ƔƑ|Ř‖Ɛ ƲDŽƜ lƑƨƨƊDŽ

ƜƒƧƤŬ ƾƧƱ lƥƵ ‖ǴǈNj LJD ƥƞǈ lǴǂƨ!ƒ ƴdžƞ ĦŏƾŏǂĦƕƪǈ!ǴƕŎdžǖƪŰƒ Džǃ!ǴƶƒƴƥƒĂ Ŏƽ ƧƲǈ!ǴƕĂ

:Ŏ‖ŏ ǴdžǂlǴǂƨ!ƒ ƴdžƞĂ

.1 :ĦdžĂǂơ!ƒ Ŏƽ Ƣƶƕ ƴĂƥ!ƒ DžĂ‖ǩ ĦdžĂǂơ!ƒ ǴNjƧĂƥƕ Ŏƽ lƧƒƥǫ lǴǂƨ!ƒ ǴNjƕơǩƕ ǴNj‖ŏƬĂ ǴNjƽƧƬĂ

Ŏƽ ǴNjƽƧǴƬdž ÜĦŏƵƧƬ!ƒ ƒŘNjĂ ƧdžD ƱƕŏƶŎ.

.2 :ƥƒƧƽǕƒ ŎƽĂ ƢƶƕƴĂƥ!ƒ ‖Ƨǩǩ lǴǂƨ!ƒ !ǖƽƧƒƥ ŏƤƧƞĂǈǴNjǈƕdžǈƽNjƪ Džƞ.

.3 :ƘǴŏƶdžƞ!ƒĂ ƘǴƪƪƋdž!ƒĂ Ƣƶƕ!ƒĂ ŏƤƧƞǴ DžJ Ɏŭƴƞ!ƒ ƘǴŏƶdžƞ!ƒ ĦŏNjŰƒ ĂƋdž!ƒĂƪƪǴƘ.

...

.(ĒČ: ĦƕĂǩ!ƒ)Ŷǫ...

(220)ƕǐ...ƤĦƽŰƐ ƔƑ|Ř‖Ɛ ƥƑǩǅ ([220])

...

:Ŏ‖ŏ Ǵdžŏƽ ƧǂŘǩƪ

---

220. ... ÜƑ ƒ!ƪǈ ... ÜŎǈ ... ƒ ƥƕƵ ÜƧǴƕƞ!ƒ ... ÜŎƪǈǴNjǈ ... 285-282 ƒ ÜDž2001 ... ƴƑ ƒĂ Ƨƒƥ 182 ƒ ÜDž1996 ... . 187 -

[illegible] 8-
[illegible]

[illegible] 9-
[illegible]

[illegible] 10-
[illegible]

[illegible] 11-
[illegible]

[illegible] 12-
[illegible]

[illegible] 13-

[illegible] 14-
[illegible]

[illegible] 15-
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] 16-
[illegible]
[illegible] (7: [illegible]) .

[illegible]

[illegible]

[221] [illegible] 2009 [illegible] 187\6.

[222] [illegible] 215\2.

[illegible]

[illegible] [224] [illegible] [225] [illegible]

[illegible] [226] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [227] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

---

224. [illegible] 335 -406.

225. [illegible] 2002 [illegible] 97.

226. [illegible] (305/18) [illegible] 1413 [illegible] 124/4 [illegible] (9056).

227. [illegible] 335\1 -406.

ǈƵ ƥƶǀ! ƋōƼǄǂ!ƒ ƘǄǇǄǆ ư!ƒ ƧƼƒĂƙĂ ǈŏǀơƙƪǆǀ! ƋōƧĂƽ!ƒ ƋƪǄǆ!ƒ ƋƞǄơ!ƒ ƋōǀƙƙƥƶǀǈĂǂƙ

.([228])ƧƑǄƪƤ!ƒ

ǉƑǄǀ!ƒ ŎǈǄƛ!ƒ ƨōƧƽ!ƒ ǐ ǂƧ ƚơǄǀ!ƒ ƥōƋō ǕǄǋƧǂƦ! ǉǄƞǆ Ǔ Ƌ!ƥǀ ǈŏǀōƧƽ!ƒ ǘǂ ǉƥƙƪƒ ƥƿĂ ƒƦǋ

ƴōƧǄƬǆ ǉǂƬ ǏǀƵ ǁ!Ʀ ǈĂǂōĂ ǀǄǂƨ!ƒ ƋƪƪƋǆ ĂǊ ƋƑōǋ ǉǀƿ ǈǆ ǀǄǂƨ!ƒ ǉƒĂǆǊ ƧǄǆƛƙƪƒ ƨƒĂƞǀ

ĂǊ ǆƪƽǈǀ ǄǋƙƧƒƥƺǀ ƒĂǆĂǀō ǈǊ ǄǆǪ ǕǄơǀƧ ǆǌōǀƵ ƧƥƙǆǌƪǊ ǉǂƬ ǏǀƵ Ǆǋōǀơƙƪǆǀ! ǁǀǆƙ ƋōƧǄǆƛƙƪƒ

ƴōƧǄƬǆ Ŏƽ ǀǄǂƨ!ƒ ǉƒĂǆǊ ƧǄǆƛƙƪǄ ǀǄǂƨ!ƒ ƋƪƪƋǆ ǆĂǀƙ ĂǊ Ǖ Ǆǋōƽ ǈĂǀǆƶōĂ ǆǌǈƵ ƔĂǈō ǈǆ ǄǋƧōƥō

ƨƒĂƞǀ ǈŏǀƑǄǀ!ƒ ǉĂƿ ǈǆ ǁ!Ʀ ƧōƧǀƙĂ ǕǀǄǂƨ!ƒ ƻƧǄƬǆ Ŏƽ ǄǋƶōƧ ƥƬƧōĂ ǄǋƽƒƧƬǫ ƘơƙǏǀǀƙ

ŎǈƶōǄǆǆǈƇƒƧǀƽ!ƒ ƥƥƵ ǉōǀǀƙ Ǐ!ǫ ǉƼƥō ǉĂǀ!ƒ ƒƦǋ ǕǀǄǆǈǫ ƘƒĂƥǊ ǉǆƶ!ƒ ǏǀƵ ǈŏƧƥǄǀ!ƒ ƇƒƧǀƽ!ƒ ƇǄƱƵǫ

ǀǄǂƨ!ƒ ƋƪƪƋǆ ǉǀƿ ǈǆ ƧǆƙƪŏǈǊ ǈǂǆō ǐƦ!ƒ ĂǋǆƯƑǄƽ!ƒ ƒƦǋ ǀǄǂƨ!ƒ ǉƒĂǆǊ ǈǆ ǉƑǄǋ ƯƑǄƼ ƇǄǀƙ

ơƙƧǀ! ǀƧƥǆ!ƒ ƋƵĂƧƬǆ!ƒ ƧǄǆƛƙƪǓƒ Ɣō!ǄƪǊ ǈǆ ƔĂǀƪǊ Ŏƽ ǀƧōƺƪ!ƒ ǉōƧǄƬǆ!ƒ ƔǄơƪǊ ǉōĂǆƙ Ŏƽ

.([229]) ǀǄǂƨ!ƒ ŎǀơƙƪǆǀǄǋƶōƧ ǉƞƧō ǄǆǆǊ

ƥơǀǊ ǀǄǂƨ!ƒ ƋƪƪƋǆ ǈǆ ǉōĂǆǀ!ƒ ƔǀƱƙ ǈǊ ǈǂǆǆ ǀƧōƺƪ!ƒ ƘǄƵĂƧƬǆ!ƒ ǈǊ ǄǀǊ ơưƙō ǆƥǀƙ ǄǆǆǊ

.ǄǀǊǄƪ ƘƧǂƦ Ŏƙ!ƒ ƨƧƱ!ƒ

. 421/1 ǕǋƪƨǀǊ ƧƥƬǆ!ƒ Ǖ ǏǆǆƾƨǕ ǈǨǀǀǄ ǋǆǋǋǋ ǀǂǋǋǋ . [228]

ǈƑƟǂǕ ǕƨĂƧǄƼ ƥǆơǆ ǕǈǄǇǈǄǈ!ƒ . :ƧǕǈƒĂ .371 Ǖ45 ƒ ǕǋƪƨǀǊ ǉƞƧǆ!ƒ ǕǏǆǆƾƨǕ ǈǨǀǀǄ ǋǆǋǋǋ ǀǂǋǋǋ :انظر . [229]
488Ǖ293 ƒ Ǖǆ1983 ǕƋ!ǄƪƧ!ƒ ƋƪƪƋǆ ǕǏǆǆƾƨǕ ăǫƑƬƋƽǕ ǋǐƥƪƋǀǀ Ǐƺ ǏƳƑǆǋǋǀ

.[230]

. [231]

1. [illegible] (92 [illegible])

2. [illegible] (1001 [illegible])

[230] [illegible] 160\17.

[231] [illegible] 18/ 90.

1425 ... 6 ... 11) ... (2004 ...

140) 6 / 15 .(

... [234] ... [235] ...

... [236] ...

.1 ...

---

[234] ... .100-79 ... 2000 ...

[235] ... 2013\6\15 ...
www.isesco.org.ma

[236] ... 1415 ...

[illegible]

[illegible]

2. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ([237]) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] :([238]) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

---

[237] [illegible] www.almeshkat.net [illegible] 2013\6\15 [illegible]

[238] . الأسرج، حسين عبد المطلب، [illegible] .5 [illegible] http://halasrag.blogspot.co.il/2011/06/blog-post_11.html [illegible] 2013\06\15 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

[illegible] (239)

[illegible]

239. [illegible] www.arab-expo.org/1.pdf [illegible] 2013\15

ǇǂƙƦ!Ă ƯƧǀ!ƒ ƚƽǎƿ ǇǊƽ ƚƴƪǈƴ ƯƧƙǀƽ!ƒ ƴƽƠǒ ƚƽĂƥƶƽ!ƒ ǇĂǒƥ!ƒĂ ƽǎƤ ƣƙ!ƒ ƴƽƒĂƵ ǇǊƽ ƸĂƥǈƬ!ƒ

. ƯƧƿ ƻǒƧǐƬƽ ǀƧĂƬ Ǒ5 %2

ĂƉ ƚƴƧǐƣƽ!ƒ ĂƉ ƚǂƧǐƬƽ!ƒ ƔǒǐƪƵ ǀƧǒƺƬ!ƒ ƘǐƵĂƧƬƽ!ƒ ƔǐơƬƉ ƴǒĂƽƙ :ǑǈǐƗ!ƒ ƔĂƪǗƒ

ƴǒĂƽƙ!ƒ Ɣ!ǐƱ ǐǋƴ ƥǒƷƙƪǒ Ǒƙ!ƒĂ ǛǀƧǐƞǕƒĂ ƳǐǈƬƙƪǕƒĂ ƉƪƪƒĂ ƚơƴƒƧƽ!ǐƴ ǏƧǐƞƙ!ƒ ǇǐƽƙƑǕǐƴ

ǀƥǈǐƪƽ! ƉƥƤƙƪƙ Ǒƙ!ƒ ƟǐƴƧǕƒ Ǒ5 ƚƬơƴ ǑƷƿĂ!ƒ ƸĂƥǈƬ!ƒ ƥǒƷƙƪǒĂ ƉƺǛ!ƒ ƴǐƽ!ƒ ǏƪƵ ƴĂƬơ!ǐƴ

.ƘƒƧǒƤ!ƒ ǈĂƞĂ Ǒ5 ƸǐƷǈǕƒ ĂƉ ƴǐƽ!ƒ ƩƉƧ

ƉƺƟǁƐ ƒ ƥƸǁƐ :ƑƙǁƑƙ

ǇǐƽǁƵ!ƒ ƥǈƵ ǇƪơǍ!ƒ ƯƧǀ!ƒ ƻǒƧƵƙ Ǒǁǒ ǐƽǒ5

ƒ ĂƬƤƽ ƥǀƵ ĂƉ ǊǁĂƽǐƴ ǈǐƣǐǀƙƙ! ǏǁĂƽ ǇǊƽ ǊǒƱƵƙ ǐƽ" : Ăǌ ǇƪơǍ!ƒ ƯƧǀ!ƒ ƚǒƷǈơ!ƒ ƴǐƿ

.(240)"ǊǁĂƽ ƥƧǒ! ƧƤǓ ǑǁĂƽ ƴǐƽ ƴ5ƥ ǏǁƵ ƥƧǒ

.(241)"ƉĂǁƵƽ ƴƞƒ Ǐ!ƹ ƒƦƤƋƽ ĂƉ ƴĂǁơ!ǐƴ Ǉǐǂ ǄƒĂƪ ƻĂƧƵƽ ƴƵ5" : ǊǈƬƴ ƚǒǂ!ǐƽ!ƒ Ǌ5ƧƵĂ

ƯƧǀƽ!ƒ ǇǗ ǁ!ƦƴǑƽƪĂ. Ǌ!ƥƴ ƥƧǒ ǇƉ ǏǁƵ ǄǑƬ!ƒ ǁǒǁƽƙ Ăǌ" : ǊǈƬƴ ƚǒƵ5ǐƬ!ƒ ǋǛƧƵ ƥƿĂ

.(242)"ǐǛǁƪ ƺǐƞơ!ƒ ƴǌƉ ǊǒƽƪƙĂ Ü Ǌ!ǐƽ ǇǊƽ ƚƵƱƿ ƯƧƙǀƽǁ! ƴƱǀǒ

.(243)"Ǌ!ƥƴ ƥƧǒĂ Ǌƴ ƴ5ƙǈǒ ǇǊƽ! ǐǒǐ5ƧƹĂ ƚ5ƉƧ ƴǐƽ!ƒ ƴ5ƥ" :ǊǈƬƴ ƚǁƴǐǈơ!ƒ Ǌ5ƧƵĂ

. 240 Ǉƴƒ. ǛǈƥƴǐƵ ǐƹƥ ǛƥƚƟƉǁƐ ǐƹƥ ƧƥƬƽ ǛƸƴǐƪ ,4\171.

. 241 ƒƑƵ! ǛƥǐƤ ǛǇƉǈƸ ǛǛ ǈǐǁǁƐ ǛǓƧƉƶǁƐ ǇƬƽƥ ǛǑƧĂƪ ǛƸƬƽƥ ƧƥƬƽ !ƒƱǀƵƚ ǛƶǁƧĂ Ǐ 1993Ǜ ,3\409.

. 242 ƒƬǐƴƧǒǛ ǛǏƿǐƥ ǛƚƟƉǁƐ ƧƥƬƽ ǛƸƴǐƪ ,2\153.

. 243 ƒƴǐǈǒƙǛ ǛƸƉƪ ǛƵǁƥƑǁƐ ƧƥƬƽ ǛƸƴǐƪ ,3\198.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] .(20:[illegible]) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (2430 :[illegible]) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

.[244] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

244 . [illegible] 436\6.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

.1 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

.2 [illegible]

.3 [illegible]

.4 [illegible]

[illegible]

.5 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

.1 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

.2

(245)

245 .

Dž ƨ ϴǁƐ ƒ þѣǁƐ !Ƒ l ϴĉ ƒ ỵĜ

ǶȟǁƱ Džþ ƵĂ ,Üþƒþʅ!ƒ Ĭǁ Ƶ Ƨþǵ ǶǈǷ ǇǗ!ƒ Ĭǁ Ƶ Ɣǁʓŏ ǇǆǊž! Ǘƹ Ƕơ ǈǆǊž Džþ Ƶ ÜÜ Ư Ƨl!ƒ ǅĜǂơǷ ǇǆǊž .1

ƱĜŢǉ!ƒ ƳĂǉĂ Ư Ƨƙlǆž!ƒ Ƚ!Ĝơ Ŏ5 ǶƙʅƒƧþ Dž ƨǁŏ ƒƦǊĂ Üþƒþʅ!ƒ Ĭǁ Ƶ lƧþl!ƒ ǶʅƼǉ Ŏ5 Džǁʓŏ ǇǆǊž! Ǘƹ

. Ư Ƨl!ƒ ǊŏƼ DžþƤƙʅŏʅ ĭƦ!ƒ

ǇĜǆǊž ư!ƒ ĜǌʅǷƧ ĬǁƵĂ ȽŏƼĜǂ!ƒ ƘĜǉĜǆǊž ư!ƒ Ɣǁƕƕ ǁ!ƦĂ ÜǇĜǆǊžƙƑǗƒ ƧƱĜƤǆž þư ƱĜŏƙơǗƒ .2

DžĂ ÜƘĜǆǊžƒƨƙ!ƒ ǇǆǊž ǊǁŏǁƵ Ĝǆž þƒþʅ Ŏ5 Ư Ƨƙlǆž!ƒ ǁĂǁʅ Ǉʅơ Ĭ!ĂǕƒ ȽƞƧþ!Ĝƕ Ĭǉʓŏ ĭƦ!ƒ ŎƬƤŢ!ƒ

.([246])ýŏƼǂ Ăǁ ǇǋƧ lƧĂƬ Ŏ5 ƘĜǉĜǆǊž ư Ɣǁ ƱĂ Ƕlŏ ĂƙĂ ǇŏþǏƒ ȽƕĜƙǂ

ȽŏƠ ǁ!Ʀ Ĭǁ Ƶ ƒƧƞǁ ƦƤǆŏ Ǉǁ ƨĂƞŏĂ Ư Ƨƙlǆž!ƒĂ Ư Ƨlǆž!ƒ Ǉŏƕ Ʊŏʅ Ă þĂƞĂ ƨĂƞŏ .3

ƳĜƕƙǕ ýƤþǆž ǁ!Ʀ Ĭ5Ă ([247])"Ʃǆƕ ǘ5 lƧŢƵ ǁ!Ă ȽƑĜǆž Ǉǘ5 ǇǆǊž Ŏ! Ư Ƨƙƿƒ ýĜǷ Ă!Ă"ĈĜƞ

. Ư ĂƧl!ƒ ȽƱʅƒĂƕ ŎǆžʅƧ!ƒ ǊƕŢ ýŏĂǆžƙ!ƒ ƔĂǁʅǁ

Ǉǂǆžŏ Ĝǆžƕ ([248])Ƚ!ƒĂơ!ƒ þlƵ ƧĜƱƹ Ŏ5 Ƨŏʓ!ƒ Ĭǁ Ƶ Ǉŏ ư Ƨlǆž!ƒ ǇĂþ ýŏĂơƙ Ư Ƨƙlǆžǁ! Ǉǂǆžŏ .4

.ĜǌƙĜƞĜŏƙơƒ þǉƵ Ƕ! Ƚ!Ăŏʅ!ƒ Ƨŏ5Ăƙ Ǉǆž

ỵǆž ǁ!Ʀ ǇƵ ƩƵĜlƙ ƒƦƹĂ ǊŏǁƵ ƽƼƙǆž!ƒ ǉþƵĂǆž Ŏ5 Ư Ƨlǆžǁ! Ư Ƨl!ƒ þƒþʅ Ư Ƨƙlǆž!ƒ Ĭǁ Ƶ .5

þƞƒĂ!ƒ Ǭ!" :Džǁʅ Ă ǊŏǁƵ Ÿƒ Ĭǁ Ţ ýĂʅƧ!ƒ Ƚŏþơ Ŏ5 ĈĜƞ Ĝǆžǂ ǶƙƕĂlƵ ýơƙ ǘƱĜǆžǆž ǇĜǂ ǶƙƧþǷ

ĭǁ: þƞƒĂ!ƒĂ ÜȽǁƱĜǆžǆž ĭǁ: Ǭ!Ă) (ČĔđē !5þ : ơǋŽϴĉ !ƑDžǕƐ ơǆž ƨDž)"ǶƙƕĂlƵĂ Ƕư ƧƵ ýơŏ

Ǌƕ ƧĜǌŢǕƒ ĭǁ :Ƕư ƧƵĂ ÜĈĈư lǁ! ǉƧǆžǁ ỵ5Ƨ ƽŏƧƱ ǇƵ ǇĂǂƙ: ǶƙƕĂlƵĂ Üþƒþʅ!ƒ Ĭǁ Ƶ ƧþĜl!ƒ

.ǉĂǁǆžĜʓŏ Ǘ Ĭƙơ ýƱĜǆžǆž ǊǉǆžƕǇŏƧƤǗƒ Džǘ Ƶƹ Ă

[246] . ǗŎǉŏǆžƧŢ!ƒ ȽƑȽϴDžǁƐ ĂǆžƩDž Û ƧþŢǆž Û ȿƕĜʅ 120\2.

[247] . ǇǆžƒþǷ ÜȽǆžƒ ÜĬǆžƩDžǁƐ ǆžŢþƧ ȿƕĜʅ Ü 395\4.

[248] . ǗŎǉŏǆžƧŢ!ƒ ÜȽƑȽϴDžǁƐ ĬǆžƩDž ǆžŢþƧ ȿƕĜʅ Ü 193\2.

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible] (280 :[illegible]).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] :([249])[illegible]

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

249. [illegible] 29 [illegible] 2005/5/31.

.6

.7

.8

(250)

.1

250. 9- 14. http://al-sabhany.com/index.php/private-investment-its-determents-and-its-directors

. lƧPŬƒĂ ĠōǇþ!ƒ Ŏ5 þƧƽ!ƒĂ ÿǆǩƞǆǉ! ƟǕƽ!ƒĂ ÿƽǇ!ƒ ƨlơǩŏ Ǵǌ!ǔP ǇǆǏ Ŏǩ!ƒĂ ýƒĂǆǕƒ ƧǴǆǨǩƪƒ

.ĬǅǗƨǕƐ ăƣǊƬƚƽǗƐ Ĭƺ þǊǅǩƚƨǗƐ ƯǴƐǋƮ :ĬǆǊǩǁƐ ƱþƻǁƐ

ĬǉƵĂ ǕǅǉƪǆƗ ƧǆǨǩƪǆƗ ǁĂǉƪ ǋƞĂǩĂ ǅƗơǩ Ŏǩ!ƒ ƱǇƒĂư!ƒ ǇǆǏ þŏþƶ!ƒ ǅǔƪǗƒ ƴưĂ þl!

ƱǇƒĂư!ƒ ǇǊǋ Ǉǅ ƚŏơ ƧPǔ! ǴƪǴƪǅ ƧǇǩƶŏ ǴǌǇǆǏ ýƗ Ǉǅ Ǚƣ ƱǇƒĂư!ƒ ǇǊǋ þþƶǩ ǇǆǏ ǅƩƧ!ƒ

: ŎǊ ƱǇƒĂư!ƒ ǇǊǋĂ ǕƧǴǆǨǩƪǕƒ ƚŏƵĂƧƬǆ ǇǆǏ ǅŏƗơ!ƒ ƳƧǴƬ!ƒ þƮǴlǆ ƨŏlơǩ! Ĭƶƪǩ ƚƶǆǩƞǆ

.ƚŏþlƵ ƱǇƒĂư .ǅ

.ƚŏpǔPǅ ƱǇƒĂư .Ɣ

.ƚŏƵǴǆǩƞƒ ƱǇƒĂư .Ʀ

. ƚŏþǴƮǩpƒ ƱǇƒĂư . ƚ

ƳĂưĂǆǇ ǴǌǇǆ ƨǉƶǩŏ Ǵǆ ƨƒƧǇƣ ĬǉƵ ƨƗƧǩŏƪ ƱǇƒĂư!ƒ ǇǊǋ ƯƧƵ Ǉǅ ǋŏĂǇǩ!ƒ ƧþƞŏĂ

. Ǵǌþŏ ƗĂǩ Ŏ5 Ʀ þƧĂ Ŏǩ!ƒ ƚŏƵƧƬ!ƒ ƚ!þǕƒ ƚƬpǴǇǆ Ŏ5 ƨǆƶǩ!ƒ ǇĂþ ƧǴǆǨǩƪǕƒ

: ǆĭƣƨƳ ƯǴƐǋƮ .Ǵ

ǕǄPƪƒƧ ǄǇǴǆŏƣ Ǵǌǆ ǇǴǆŏǗƒ ǅǉƪǆ!ƒ ƧǆǨǩƪǆ!ƒ ĬǉƵ ƳƧǴƬ!ƒ ƔƞĂǅ Ŏǩ!ƒ ƱǇƒĂư!ƒ ǁǉǩ ŎǊĂ

ƚǇƗǆǕƒĂ ƚǇǆƨǕƒ ƧŏƺǩǇ Ƨŏƺǩǉ! ƴưPǩ ǕĂ ǅƒĂþ!ƒĂ ƧƒƧlǩƪǕƒĂ ƦǴǆǨ!Ǵǆ ǅƪǩǩ ƱǇƒĂư!ƒ ǇǊǋĂ

: ŎǊ ƱǇƒĂư!ƒ ǇǊǋĂ

-1 ǇǴǆŏǗƒ ǇǊǆ ýǴǆ!ƒ ýǴǆ Ÿƒ Ǵƶǩ! Ĭ.

-2 ǇǴǆŏǗƒ ǇǊǆ ƚŏƗǉǆ ǇǴƪǇǗƒ lþŏlǆ.

[illegible] -3

[illegible] -4

[illegible]:[251]

[illegible] .1

. (33:[illegible]){...[illegible]...} :[illegible] (6:[illegible]){[illegible]}

[illegible]

---

[251] [illegible] 2000 [illegible] .96 [illegible] (23 - 24 [illegible] 1428 [illegible] 12 - 13 [illegible] 2007 [illegible]). .4 [illegible] 1411 [illegible], . 49 [illegible] 1994 [illegible]. 94 .

.2 [illegible]

[illegible]

.3 [illegible]

.(14 [illegible]

[illegible]

.4 [illegible] .61: [illegible]

[illegible]

:[252] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1999 [illegible] .[252] [illegible] 25 [illegible] .5 [illegible] 263 [illegible] 14161 [illegible]

[253] ... 2001 ... 282 ... 294 ... 95 ... 229 .

1-

2-

3-

4-

1.

: ǈǰǅƪƿ Ǐ!ƥ ƷƘƒĂư!ƒ ǉƦǋ ǅǒƪǀk ǈǂǅǒĂ

:ƔƥƪƑǅ ƕǐƍƮǂƸ ƯǴǋƮ .1

ƔǈǴƞ!ƒ ǔǅǌǩ Ǚ ǴǌǈǊ ǅƹƨ ǐƥǴƮǩƿǙƒ ƴƕǴƷ!ƒ ǴǌǒǃƵ Ɣǃƺǒ Ǒǩ!ƒ ƏƥǴǅ!ƒ ǂƵĂǅƞǅ ǑǋĂ

:ǑǋĂ ƷƘƒĂư!ƒ ǉƦǋĂ, ǈǴǂǅ!ƒĂ ǈǴǅƨ!ƒ Ƨǒƺǩ! ǺƵƘǩ ǀƧǒƺǩǅ ǴǌǈƋƘ ƨǴǅǩĂ ǑƵǴǅǩƞǙƒ

. ƥƨƒĂǅ!! ǔƛǅǕƒ ƷǒƷƤǩ!ƒ .Ɗ

. ƨǴǅƛǩƪǙƒ ƘǙǴƞǅ ǈǰƘ ǂ!ư ǴƸǅ!ƒ .Ɣ

. ƨǴǅƛǩƪǙƒ Ɣǒ!ǴƪƊ ǈǰƘ ǂ!ư ǴƸǅ!ƒ .Ƙ

ƨƒƨ!!ǴƘ ƨƮǴƘǅ ƷǴƘǩƨƒ Ǐ!Ƶ ǴǈƨƱǈ ǂǌƞĂ ǈǅǅ ǴǌǈǊĂǂ ǀƨƮǴƘǅ ǴǌǈƋƘ ƷƘƒĂư!ƒ ǉƦǋ ǴǈƸƮĂĂ

.ƨǴǅƛǩƪǙƒ Ƨƒƨ!! ƨǋĂƞ!ƒ ǔǂƮǩ ǴǌǈǊ ǏǈƺǅƘ ƨǅƛǩƪǅ!! ǐƥǴƮǩƿǙƒ

:ƔƥƪƑǅ ƥǐƷ ƕǐƍƮǂƸ ƯǴǋƮ .2

Ǵǌ! ǈǊ Ǚƥ ƨǴǅƛǩƪǙƒ ƨƒƨƿ ǂǒǋǴǅ ǑƸ ƨƮǴƘǅ ǔǂƮƘ ǔƤƥǩ Ǚ ǴǌǈĂǂ ǀƨƮǴƘǅ Ƨǒƹ ƘƨƘǩƵƒ ƥƿĂ

ƷƘƒĂư!ƒ ǉƦǋ ǅǋǊĂ ǕƨǴƘǩƵǙƒ ǈǒƶƘ ǴǋƦƊ ƔƞǒĂ ǴǌƋĂǴƞǩ ǈǂǅǒ Ǚ ǋǒƸ ǀƨƛƥǅ ǂǒƥǴƮǩƿƒ ƨǴƛư

:Ǒǋ

. ǁ ǗǌǩƪǙƒ ƷƘƒĂư .Ɗ

. ƔǒƋĂǩ!ƒ ƷƘƒĂư .Ɣ

[illegible] :

1. [illegible]:

[illegible] :

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible].

ب. [illegible]:

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible].

ت. [illegible]:

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible]

.[illegible]

[illegible] ([255])[illegible]

:[illegible]

: ([illegible]) [illegible] .1

[illegible]

[illegible] " :[illegible]

(29:[illegible]){ [illegible]

.(276 [illegible]) "...[illegible]..." : [illegible]

:[illegible] .2

[illegible]

[illegible] .([256]) [illegible]

.([257])[illegible] :[illegible]

. [illegible]

---

255. [illegible] .18-17 [illegible]

256. [illegible] 2005 [illegible] .16 [illegible]

257. [illegible] 17 [illegible] 1425/1 [illegible] .10 [illegible]

3. [illegible] :

[illegible]

.(258) [illegible]

[illegible]

4. [illegible]:

[illegible]

.(259) [illegible]

[illegible]

5. [illegible] :

[illegible] .(282:[illegible]) [illegible]

[illegible]

---

258. الطبري، محمد، **المعجم الوسيط،** (زقم: 8069)، 8\93.

259. [illegible] 1417 /[illegible] 1997 [illegible] 1\108.

6. [illegible] :

[illegible]

[illegible] ".(282:[illegible])

[illegible] ".(282:[illegible])

[illegible]

7. [illegible] :

[illegible]

[illegible] .43[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [260] [illegible] [261] [illegible]

[illegible] .[262]

[illegible]

---

260. [illegible] 1999 [illegible] 100 .

261. [illegible] 735 [illegible] 2243 [illegible]

262. [illegible] 1424 [illegible] 21 .

Ŏ5 ŧǂƧƓƬdžǃ! ʅþŏŋ ǕŏNjǐǩ ŧNjƌdž ŧŏdžǖƪǗƒ ŧŏ!Ɠdž!ƒ ƘƓƪƪƌdž!ƒĂ ƻƧƓƬdž!ƒ LJD DžĂǃƶdž!ƒ LJdžĂ ƘƓƱƓŏǩơƒ ƧƪŏǃƒƘƓþĂD Ŏ5 ƘdžƓþD ƒƦ ŧŏ!Ɠdž!ƒ ƓnjǩƧþþ LJĂþǁ ǁ!Ʀ ýƶƺǩ LJD ƓnjǈǂdžŏƑŏơ ƖƧƱƓƤdž!ƒ

.([263]) ƖƧƓƪƤ!ƒ ŧǈƨƒĂdž!

ƓnjǩƓƪƓŏƪ Ŏ5 ƓdžƓdžǩNjƒ ŧŏdžǖƪǗƒ ŧŏ!Ɠdž!ƒ ƘƓƪƪƌdž!ƒĂ ƻƧƓƬdž!ƒ Nŏ!Ăǩ Ɠdž DžNjD LJdž ǈǈ

ĂD ŧŏĂdžǈǩ!ƒ ƘƓƵĂƧƬdž!ƒ ƇƓƬǈ Ŏ5 ŧdžNjƓƪdž!ƒ ýǖƤ LJdž ŧŏþƓƬǩþǕƒ ŧŏdžǈǩ!ƒ ŧŏǃdžƵ ƓnjŋdžƒƧǁĂ

ƘƓƪƒƧþ Džŏþǀǩ Ă ŧƬþƓǈǩdž!ƒ ŧǂƧƓƬdž!ƒ ƔĂǃƪdžǁ ƜƧƓƤǩ!ƒ Džƛ ƘǁƓƛ!ƒ ĂD ýdžƓƶ!ƒ ýƓdž!ƒ ƩDƧ ýŏĂdžǩ

.([264]) ƘƓƵĂƧƬdžǃ! ăĂþŋ

:Ŏǃŏ Ɠdžŏ5 ŎdžǖƪǗƒ ýŏĂdžǩ!ƒ ƸŏƬ ƘƒƨŏdždžDžNjD þŏþơǩ LJǂdžŏĂ

1- ýƒĂơǕƒĂ ƻĂƧƱ!ƒ ýǂ ƔƪƓǈǩ Ɣŏ!ƓƪD ƧƼĂŏ ƓdžǁYĂǈǩ!ƒĂ þþƶǩ!ƒ.

2- ƘƒƦ ƯĂƧǀ!Ɠǁ ýŏĂdžǩ!ƒ Ŏ5 LJǕƒ ƴƑƓƬ ĂNj ƓdžǃƛdžƓƵƧƬ DžƧơdž!ƒ ƓǁƧ!Ɠǁ ýŏĂdžǩ!ƒ LJƵ þƶǁ!ƒ

.ŧŏĂǁƧ!ƒ þƑƒĂƺ!ƒ

3- ŧǂƧƓƬdž!ƒ ŧþǖƵĂ ǕǀþƑƓƺ!ƒ ŧþǖƶǁ ƠǁƧ!ƒ ŧþǖƵĂ ƯƧǀ!ƒ ŧþǖƶǁ ŧǂƧƓƬdž!ƒ ŧþǖƵ ýƒþǁǩƪƒ

.ƘƓdžƓdžǩNjǕƒĂ ƘƒĂþǕƒ Ŏ5 ǐƧƦŋ!ƒ ƧŏŏƺǩƑ ŧþơǩ ŎǩƑ ŎNj ƠǁƧ!ƒĂ

4- LJD ýŏdžŋ ƔŏƑƓƪǕƒ LJdžƗǩ DžƒþƤǩƪ ýŏĂdžǩ!ƒ Ŏ5 þƓƬǩþǕƒ Ŏǀŏǀơ!ƒ ǏǈƶdžǁƓnjŏŋĂǩ ƓnjŏŋĂǩ ƜƓǩǈǗ

ĂD Ŏ5Ƨǩ!ƒ ǁǖnjǩƪǗƒ Ǐ!ǋ ƔƧƪǩŏ ǗĂ ŧŏdžǈǩ!ƒ Ŏ5 ƔƬǩ ƓnjǃƶŋŏƓdžǁ ƘƓdžþƤ!ƒĂ ýǃƪ!ƒ ýŏƨĂǩĂ

.([265])ƓǁƧ!Ɠǁ ƯƒƧǩþǕƒ ŧ!Ɠơ Ŏ5 ŧþơŏ Ɠdžǂ ŧŏþǀǈ ƖƧĂƬ Ŏ5 ƓnjǁƱƓǩơǕƒ Ǐǩơ

---

[263] . ƓƒƧƓǁƓƬ ƔdžŏơdžƓdž ƔƒƳŏƓdžŏ ǏƒǂƨǗƒƑ ƔƧdžƵ ƒ 392-389.

[264] . ƓǁƓdžŏǀƪ ýǖŋ ƔƒƳƘƒƨƑƒƒ ƵƒǃƘƒƑǀƒǂƑǀƑ Ǐǃǁ ŏǃƒǂƓƘƒƑƑƒǂ ƔǃƒǅƒƒǄǀǅƒƒ ƒƵƓƤ!Ŏ ƧǂƒǃƒƗ ƒǃƒƒǖƪǗƒ ƖƧNjƓǃ!ƒƔ ƔǃƵŏƬƓ 1996Ɣ ƒ 42 .

[265] . ƔƧdžƵ ƔƓƤǁ ƔdžŏǃƓǃ!ƒ ƏƒǃǃƒƒƧƔ ƔƑƒǃƒǃƒ ǃǂƒǃǃƒƒǗƒƑƒ ƔǂƒƒƫƘƒƒǃƒǃƒƒǂ ƒ 2.

ǏǃƵ ŧǂǁƬ ƘǈƧƘǈƓǗƒ 2012\04\15 http://www.arab-expo.org/1.pdf

-5

(266)

-6

-7

.34 ‎.266

ĂĐ þſĜƶ!ƒ ƨơƙƪŏĂ YĂƧTǆǉ! Ŧŏlŏlơ!ƒ ƻŏ!Ĝǂƙ!Ĝƕ ƱƕƙƧŏƼ ýŏĂǆƙ!ƒ Ďƞơ ĜǆĐ ǈƵĂƧTǆ ăĂþƞ

.([267])ŦŏƼĜư ƍ Ŧǆŏp þŏ!Ăƙ ŎƼ YĂƧTǆ!ƒ ƟĜƞǉ ŦƞŏƙǊ ƟĜƕƧŰƒ

ǇǆŦŏǆǉƙ!ƒ lĂþǉ Ĭ!ƍ Ďþlǆ Ŧơƕ Ülſƨƨ ĎĎǋǌ üəſƨǋ ĬĎǅűƨŰƐ ƣƑTŦƽŰƐ Ĭƺ ƕĭĎǆŦƛƐ üĭǋĎŦ ÜƧƦǉǆ Üƻơƥ .267
.813-812 f Üǅ1991 ÜǇþƧŰƒ Ĳ ǇĜǆƵ ÜŎǆű ƪƍ ƧĂŪǉǆ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ([268]) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

---

268. [illegible] 884 [illegible] 2003 [illegible] 9 .

[269] 2012\7\15

http://www.eamaar.org/index.php

[illegible]

[illegible] 50,000 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible]
8. [illegible]

. Ɫǉʅ 35 Ĭ!ǫ 21 LJǒǀ ǉƨdžƵ LJĂǂǒ LJǇ Džƥǀkdž!ƒ Ĭ ƵǗ :üĭǕǁɛ

Džƥǀk!ƒ ǂǒǉǤǂdžǫ Ǒʓǒ Ǚ ăƧƤǇ ƨƥǤƮdž LJdž ƯĂƨƿ Ĭ ƵǗ ǁ!ĂƮơ :njƥƢǀƈ ƥƣǂƮDž DžDž ƭ Ǌƥƽ

.ƘƥɳĂ LJǫ ƯĂƨǀ!ƒ ǉƦǊ LJƵ ƘƒƥǉƙƪdžDžǒƥǀk DžƨǑ LJǂ!Ă ÜƨǤdžƵǫ ƾĂƥǉƮ! ƔǗƱǀ

ƼǊƣdžƮǁɛ DžƒǕǁ

ǂ ơǀk Ǒk!ƒ ƘǤǀǗƱ!ƒ ǂǒdžǂ .ǂkǀǤƛ ƨǒƹ ƥǒƵƒĂdžǀ ƨnjƬ ýǂ lƥơƒĂ lƨdž ƾĂƥǉƮ!ƒ LJǤɳ! ydžkɳk

ǂǉɳ! ĭ Ǉ ĂǇ ƾĂƥǉƮ!ƒĂ .ǤǒƱP ƔǗƱ!ƒ Ĭ ƵǗ ǉƥƨ ýǤƪƨǀ ƾĂƥǉƮ!ƒ DžĂǀǒĂ .lƥƥơdž ǂƪǗɳ!ƒ Ǒƽ

ƘƒƨƒƨƿĬ ƵǗ ƻǤǉƑkƪǕƒ LJǂdžǒ ǕĂ Ǥdžǂ .DžnjkƒƨƒƨƿýĂơ Ơǒưkk Džǒƥǀkǀ LJǒdžƨǗdž ƨǒƹ ǊǉǤɳ! LJdž

.ƾĂƥǉƮ!ƒ

ƭ ƥƾǁɛ ƔƣDž

ƨnjƬ ƥƶǀ Ǉƥǀk ǤƱƪƿ (50) LJǒƪdžƤ Ĭkơ ǑǊ ƾĂƥǉƮ!ƒ ǊdžƥǀǒƯƨƿ ĭǕ ăĂƮǀ!ƒ lƨkƽ!ƒ

.lƥdž!ƒ ǤǤưǀǉƒ ýǀƿ ƘƿĂ ĭ Ǉ Ǒƽ Ưƨǀ!ƒ ƳǤɳƨǫ LJǂdždž!ƒ LJdžĂ . Ưƨǀ!ƒ Džǒƥǀk LJdž ƥơƒĂ

!ǊƯǊƥƪǊ !ǉƣƣƳ :bűƻǀǁɛ

:!ǉƣƣƳ ƑDžƈ

1. ƨƿƯ !ƺǤǒǂ 25,000 ƬǂƏ ǇǇ ƒǉǒLJ ǂƽǗǒLJ .

2. ƨƿƯ !ƺǤǒǂ 50,000 ƬǂƏ ǇǇ 3 ǂƽűǤ .

:ǑǊĂ ýǒƽǂ!ǀ ǂǉǒƶdž ƱĂƨƬ ƨƽĂkk LJƒ ƥǀ Ǚ :!ǊƯǊƥƪ ƑDžƈ

ƚpǴƱŀ ǈƵ ƖƧĂƮ ĐŝőƥƖŬ ĐŝƨŝŬƪő Üƚǉƪǉƪƪƪƪƪƪƪƪƪƪƪƪƪƪƪƪƪƪƪƪƪƪƪƪ 60 ĬŬơ 21 ǈĐž ýőƽƚ!ƒ ýőƞ ǈĂƚő ǈĐ ƱƧŬTő .1

.ƚőĂnj!ƒ

ǈĐĂ ƖƥơƒĂ!ƒ ƚǉƪ!ƒ ƨĂǴƞŬŬ Ɩƥdž! ýdžƶ!ƒ ǈǴƚdž Σƽǉ Ŏƽ ýdžƵ ƥƥ ýőƽƚ!ƒ ǈĂƚő ǈĐ ƱƧŬTő .2

ƠőƧƮŬ ĐŝőƥƖŬ ŃőŝƵ ǚƖŬƪdž ýőƽƚ!ƒ ǈǴƚ ƒƦ .ƥơƒĂ!ƒ ƧnjTŝ! ŎƽǴƮ ýƚőT 4,000 ŃŀŵƒƧ ƨĂǴƞŬő

ýƥƶdž) ǴőƧnjT ýƚőT 4,000 ƨĂǴƞŬő ŎƽǴƮ!ƒ ĭƧnjT!ƒ Ń!ĂƤƥdž ǈĐ ƙŀƛő ŃŬǴŀǴƪơ ƔƥƒƧdž ǈdž

.(ƧnjT 12 ƧƤŬ ĭƧnjT

.ƥơƒĂ ƯƧƥ ǈdž ƧƛƚǕ ǚőƽƚ ǈĂƚő ǈĐ ƒ ƤT! ǈƚdžőǓ .3

ǴǉĂƚő ǈĐ ƚƞĂƨĂ ƜĂƨ! ǈƚdžőǓĂ Ǵdžƚ ÜƧƤǚ! ƒƥơƒĂ ǈőŝőƽƚ ǴǉĂƚő ǈĐ ǈőƞĂƨ! ǈƚdžőǓ .4

.ƙƥĂ!ƒ Σƽǉ Ŏƽ ǈőƽŝŬƤdž ǈőƣƧƖ! ǈőŝőƽƚ ĂĐ ƥơƒĂ ƯƧƖ! ǈőŝőƽƚ

. ǚőƽƚ ǈĂƚő ǈĐ ƯƧŬƖdž! ǈƚdžőǓ .5

.Ńőƽ ƒƧőƞĐ ĬŬơ ĂĐ ƳĂƧTdž!ƒ Ŏƽ ǴƚőƧT ǈĂƚő ǈĐ ýőƽƚŝ! ǈƚdžőǓ .6

ýŀƥ ǈdž (ĐŝŬƤ+ƴőƥĂŬ) ƚƶƥĂdž ǈĂƚŬ ǈĐ ƔŬƒĂƧ!ƒ ĐžƑǴƪƥ ÜƘǴTǴƶdž ĐžƑǴƪƥ 3 ƧƤƈ ĐŝőƥƖŬ .7

.ýƺTdž!ƒ

ƒ ƥƨŀƐ ơĭơƨƚŀƐ ŀƨĭƥƯ

.ǴƖŀƪdž ƧƧơŬ ƯƧŬƖdž!ƒ ƔǴƪơ ǈdž ƙǴƚőT ýǚƤ ǈdž ƱƖƽ ĐŝŬő ƥőƥƪŬ!ƒ

. ǁőT!ƒ ƚőƽŝƤ ĬŝƵ ƴőƥĂŬ!ƒ Ȼǚƽƚ!ƒ ǈdž ƔŝƱő

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible] (c.v) [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]

ƠǃĜƮďžǃƒ ǇōďžƞLJƵ ǤƑƒƧư ƨĜƮƙƪďž ĂƉ ƘĜhĜƪơ ǤƿƒƨďžǗƿLJďžƗƿƥƮďž Ɨōǃďž ƨōƨĜƖ .7

Ɨōǃďžǃƒ ƗǉƪǃƒLJƵ ǁǃƦĂ Ü (ǁƞĂƨ /ǁƙƞĂƨ ĂƉ ƘǉƊ) ǁōƨƮǂ ĂƉ ƗƊďžĜǂ ĜnjǂƊďžƙ Ŏƙǃƒ ǗďžƵŰƒĂ

.Ɨōǃơǃƒ

. ƨĜƞƑƙƪƒ ƗōƿĜƽƙƒ .8

ǇōďžƞLJƵ ǁǉǃƒ LJďž ƠōƨƮƙ ÜƨnjƮƉ 6 ƨƤƈ LJƵ ǁǉǃƒ ƘĜhĜƪơ ǇōďžƞLJƵ ƘĜƽĂƮǂ .9

. Ɨōǂǉǃƒ ƘĜhĜƪơǃƒ ǇōďžƞLJƵ ǁǃƦĂ ÜƘĜǉĜďžưǃƒ ǇōďžƞLJƵĂ Ɨōǂǉǃƒ ƘƒƥĜďžƙƵŰƒ

. ǊƙƞĂƨǃĂ ǤƊƱǃƒ ǅƥƪďžǃ (ƨƥĜƮďžǃƒ ǇōďžƞLJďž) ƘŮĂƤƥďžǃƒ ǇōďžƞLJƵ ǗōƮĜƽƙ .10

.ƜƦĂďžǉ ƥƞĂō . ƭĂƥǉƮǃƒ ƘĜnjōƞĂƙĂ ƘĜƊƱ ǅƑǘƙ ǗďžƵ ƗƱƤ .11

ƗƱƤ ƭƽĂ ƗƊĂƊƱďžǃƒ Üơǃƒ…ƘĜďžƥƤǃƒĂ ƥƒĂďžǃƒĂ ǀƨnjƞŰƒĂ ƘƒƥƵďžǃƒ LJƵ ƨĜƵƪƉ ƯĂƨƵ .12

.ǗďžƵǃƒ

üǏǋǅƗ ƒǂƯ ƗƤǋǅďž

ǤƥǏƩƮǁƐ ǀƑƳǋƥƪǅǁƐ ǃƳơǁ ƥƑǅƳƊ ƽǋơďžƮ ǅďžǅ ƒ ƥƽ ƒǂƯ ƗƤǋǅďž

ĂƉ Ʃǂƽǃƒ ĂƉ ƥōƨǉǃƒ ƨǉƵ ƨĜďžƵƹ ƗōƵďžƞ Ǐǃƹ ǊǃĜƪƨƹĂ ǗďžĜǂǃĜǉ ƜƦĂďžǉǃƒ ƒƦǋ ƗƑǉƵƙ ƨƥĜǉďžǃƒ ǏƊƵ

LJƵ ŎƊƤƙǃƒ ƜƦĂďžǉ ǏƊƵ ǇōƿĂƙǃƒ ǊǃōƊƵ ƜƦĂďžǉǃƒ ƗƑǉƵƙ LJďž ƇĜnjƙǉŰƒ ƥƵǉ Ü ŎǉĂƨƙǂǃŰƒ ƥōƨǉǃƒ

ƗƞǃĜƵďž LJďž ǇĜďžōƪ ǗōƮĜƽƙǃƒ Ǘǂ ƗƑǉƵƙ ǅƥƵ ÜƗōǂǉǃƒ ǁƙōƽƊƤ ƒ ơƽ Ĝǉǃ Ǐǉƪƙō Ŏǂǃ Ɨōǂǉǃƒ Ɨōƨƪǃƒ

.ǤƊƱǃƒ

.(270)5ŇjƣďŢǁǁ ǘĭŇjĎŽƗ ƥƣǷŢĎŽ

ǈƵ - ĭƥǴƮķƿǙƒ ƧŏĂƱķ!ƒĂ ƗŏďžǈjķǙ! ƧǴďžƵƒ ƗŏƶďžƞΣŏǷƧ - ƗŏƧǴƕƩƒ ǈǴďžŏǙƪ ƧĂķǂƥ!ƒ Ɣŏƞŏ

ÞƽĂƥǈjƮ!ƒ ýǴďž ΣĎƧ ƥŏǈjƞķ Ďžķ ƻŏǂ :ýƒƋƪ

ƘǴŏƶďžƞ! ǴǈjnjƞĂķ ÜƽĂƥǈjƮǙ! ýǴďž!ƒ ΣĎƧ ƥŏǈjƞķ ýƞĎ ǈďž ƻƮǈjĂ Ɨǈjƪ Ƨƒƥďž ĬǙƵ ǴǈjǙďžƵ ƥǀ!

ýǴƞƧ! Ĭ!ǫ ǴǈjnjƞĂķ ǴďžǂÜǑďžǚƪǗƒĂ ǑƕƧƶ!ƒ ǴǈjďžǀǴƵ ǈďž ýǴďžƵĎ ýǴƞƧĂ ƘǴŏƽĂĂ ƘǴƪƪƋďž!Ă

ƥĂƶŏƪ ĭƦ!ƒ ƽĂƥǈjƮ!ƒ ƒƦnj! ĎžƵƥ!ƒ ĎžnjďžŏƥǀķǀŎǈjŏƱƪǙƽ!ƒ ýƤƒƥ!ƒ Ŏ5 ǴǈjƶďžķƞďžŎ5 ƔƧƶ!ƒ ýǴďžƵǕƒ

ýǴďžƵǕƒ ýƞƧ! ǈŏǈjďžǴư ƧǴďžƵǫ Ɨŏƶďžƞ Ŏ5 ǈĂǂǈjƪ ǴǈjƧĂƥƕĂ ÜƴďžķƞďžǀĬǙƵ ƗďžǴƶ!ƒ ǉƥǷǴƽ!Ǵƕ

.ǴǴŢ Ĭķďž ƽĂƥǈjƮ!ƒ ǈďž ŇǀƒĂďžĎ ƥƒƥƧķƪǴƕ

Ŏ5 ƔǴƕŢ!ƒ ǈŏƧƥǴƕďžǙ! ĎžƵƥ!ƒ ĎžƥǀķŎķ!ƒ ǁĂǈjƕ!ƒĂ ƗŏďžĂǂơ!ƒ ƽŏƥǴǈjƮ!ƒ ǈƵ ƒƦǴďž :ýƒƋƪ ǈƵ ƔǴƞĎĂ

Þƥǚƕ!ƒ

Ŏ5 ƘǴƕĂƶƮ ƒĂnjƞƒĂ ƔƧƶ!ƒ ǈŏƧƥǴƕďž!ƒ ǈďž %72 ǈƵ ƥŏƨŏ Ǵďž ǈĎ Ĭ!ǫ ƚǴơƕǕƒ ƧŏŢķ :ýǴƿ

Ǵďžǂ ÜƥĂnjŏ!ƒ ǈŏƧƥǴƕďž!ƒ ƥǈjƵ %35 ýƕǴǀďž ƔĂǙƱďž!ƒ ýŏĂďžķ!ƒ ĬǙƵ ýĂƮơ!ƒĂ ýǴďž!ƒ ΣĎƧ ƥŏǈjƞķ

ĎžnjķƒƧƥǴƕďž ýŏĂďžķ ƒĂƵǴƱķƪƒ ǈŏƦ!ƒ ǈďž ĎžŇj ƔƧƶ!ƒ ǈŏƧƥǴƕďž!ƒ ǈďž %69 ǈĎ Ĭ!ǫ ƚǴơƕǕƒ ƧŏŢķĂ

Ɣƕƪƕ Ŏǂǈjƕ ýŏĂďžķ ĬǙƵ ýĂƮơ!ƒ Ŏ5 Ďžnjǈjďž %14 Ʊǀ5 Ơƞǈj ǴďžǈjŏƕÜĎžnjŏ!ǴŇjĎ ǈďž ǉƥƵǴƪďžƕĂ ǴŏķƒƦ

ǈŏƶƕ Ňŏ!ǫ ƧƯǈjķ Ŏķ!ƒĂ ǑƕƧƶ!ƒ ƧƥǴƕďž!ƒ ĎžǴďžĎ ƴưķ Ŏķ!ƒ ƗƕƶƮ!ƒ Ɨŏǂǈjƕ!ƒ ƱĂƧŢ!ƒĂ Ƙƒƥŏǀƶķ!ƒ

.ƗƕŏƧ!ƒ

---

270. ďž ƴƿĂďž ĂŏǈjŏƱƪǁ5 Ü(48) ďžƴ ƥ. ǈǴďžŏǙƪ ƗŏƧǴƕƩƒ ýĂơ ƽĂƥǈjƮ ƧǴďžƵǫ ĎžƵƥ! ƘǴƵĂƧŢďž!ƒ ƮŏƺƧǀÛ

ǴƧŏƣ ƧŢǈj!ƒ 2011/01/26 Ü ǴƧŏƣ ǕƿƕǴΣ 2012\12\12 Ďž

http://wwwwww.pls48.net/?mod=articles&ID=67404

[illegible]

[illegible] %9 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] .(271) [illegible]

[illegible]

271 . [illegible]
.40 [illegible]

[illegible] 245.

[illegible]

[illegible] [272] [illegible] 2006 [illegible] 42.5% [illegible]

[illegible]

272. [illegible] (2006) [illegible] 16 -17.

1.

2.

3.

4.

ԾNjþ˥ǅǁɛ ƐPlj ǅǅ ǅǏǅNjҮɊǅǁɛ ǅǏǏɊҒǏþǁɛ ɊɊҮ

. ƫĂþǉƬǃ! Ǥǆþǀǩǆ 150 ýƬǷ ǇǇ ƒȘþǤǆ 50 Ǉő!ĂǀǇ!ƒ ǇőőþǤőȘ!ƒ þþƵ

:ԾNjþ˥ǅǁɛ ƐPlj ЏҒШǆ

: ǅǤþȘŰǤ ƒȘőȘǀ ƗơǤ!ƒ ƯȘƶő˥

(14):ýĂþɳ

ǅ2012 ÜƫĂþǉƬǃ! ǇőǆþǀǩǇ!ƒ ǇőőþǤőȘ!ƒ þþƵ

23%	35	ƘƒƇƒȘɳŰƒ ƒĂǆǆǩő ǅ!Ă ƒĂơ˥ǉƒ Ǉőǆþǀǩǆ
33%	50	ƯȘǀ!ƒ ǏǃƵ ƒĂǃƬơ Ǉőǆþǀǩǆ
1%	2	ýǆƶ!ƒ ƗԾP ƗTþǤǉǆ!ƒ þƶǀ Ư5Ș
39%	58	. Ɨő˥Ǵ˥Űƒ ԾĂȘT!ƒ ƇǤ5ő˥ƒ ǅþƶ! Ư5Ș
3%	5	ƘƒƇƒȘɳŰƒ ƒĂǆǆǩő ǅ! ǇǂǃĂ Ɨ!ĂǀǇ ƘǤǃԾ
100%	150	ǀǅǅɊƫǅǁɛ ǀҒǂǅǁɛ ɊɊҮ ǏǁҒǅШ

ǅƵþ! ȘǤǆƵɕ ƫĂþǉƬ ýĂơ ƗőȘǤƩƒ ǇǤǆőǃ˥ .þ ýǆ ȘƒĂơ Ü(48) Ăőǉő԰˥5 ýþĂǆ :ȘþƬǆ!ƒ

.ǀȘőʓƬ!ƒ ƘǤƵĂȘTǆ!ƒ

ǇǅĂ ÜƫĂþǉƬǃ! ҮǃԾǀ ǅþǀ ǐþǤőȘ (150) ǇőőþǤőȘ!ƒ þþƵ Ǉǅ(14) ǅþȘ ýĂþɳ!ƒ Ǉǆ Ǉőǀǩő

ǇЭ5 ƘƒƇƒȘɳŰƒ ƒĂǆǩő ǅ!Ă Ǉőǀơ˥ǉǆ!ƒ ǤǆǅĂ %33 ЍǀǃǀǇ Ǥǆ ǤǃԾ 50 ǅǌǩǤǃԾ ƘǃǀþǇőƦ!ƒ þþƵ

ԾĂȘT!ƒ ǤǌҒǤ5ő˥ƒ ǅþƶ! ƘƯ5Ș Ǒǩ!ƒ ƘǤǃԾ!ƒ þþƵ ýƬĂĂ Ü%23 Ѝǀǃǀǉ Ǥǆ ǤǃԾ 35 ǅNjþþƵ

.%39 Ѝǀǃǀǉ Ǥǆ ǤǃԾ 58 Ɨő˥Ǵ˥Űƒ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 50.000

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]

.Ƨǚǂǉ ƴǒƧǴƬǆ Ǒ5 ƧǑǂǨǩ!ƒ Ǐǚ Ƶ ǐ ƥǴǒƧ!ƒ ƥƵǴƪǒ ǴǆǆǕ Ü Ư Ƨl!ƒ Ƨƒƥlǆ lƥǴǒƨ .2

Ǒ5 ƚ ơǴǚ!ƒ ǴǋƧǂƦ Ǒǩ!Ǵǂ ƚǆǅǖǆ!ƒ lƧǒƺƮ!ƒ ƴǒƧǴƬǆ!ƒ ƴǒǍǆǩ! ǎƧƤǉ Ɣǒ!Ǵƪǉ ǁǍƪ .3

.ƚǂƧƬ!ƒǍ ƚƪƧǴƺǆ!ƒǍ ƚƥǴƪǆ!ƒǍ ƳǴǰƮǩƪǓƒǍ ǉƪ!ƒǍ ƚǚƧǴƞǆ!ƒ :ƴǊǆ ƚǚǴƪ!ƒ Ɣ!ǴƱǆ!ƒ

.ƚǒƥǴƮǩƥǓƒ ƚǴơǚǕƒ ƚǆǴƥƹ .4

ƚǒƵǴǆǩƞƒ ƚǒƥǴƮǩƥƒ ƴǒƧǴƬǆ ƟƧƱǍ ƥǒƥơǩ! ÜǑǈǒƱƪǚ!ƒ ƴƤƒƥ! ǐƥǴƮǩƥƒ ƠƪǆǴƒƧƞ .5

.ǉǆƵƥ!ƒ Ǒ5 ƚǒǍ!ǍǉƴǒƧǴƬǆ!ƒ ǈƦǋ ǴǴƱƵƹǍ ÜǑǈǒƱƪǚ!ƒ ƴƤƒƥ!ƒ Ǵǋǒ!ƹ ǁǴǨơǒ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1- [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

2- [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

3- [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

4- [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ǉƧ5Ăǩ Ǥǆ Ŏ5 ƇƒĂƪ ƖƧŏƷƮ!ƒ ƴőƧǤƬǆ! Ŏǆŭƪǅƒ ýŏĂǆǩ!ƒ ŧǆƇŭǆĂ ƖƇǤƺǂ ǂƪƒƧƥ!ƒ ƘƧǌƱ -5

Ǥőƒƨǆ!ƒ ýŭƤ ǇǆĂ ƖƧŏƷƮ!ƒ ƴőƧǤƬǆ!ƒ ŧǆǤƿǕ ƵƥǇǆ Ŏǆŭƪǅƒ ƥǤƮǩƿǕƒ Ƙƒƨǂǩƨǆ

ýŏĂǆǩ!ƒ ƧƥǤƮǆ ƖƇǤƺǂ ýŭƤ ǇǆĂ Ŏǆŭƪǅƒ ýŏĂǆǩ!ƒ ƩŏƮ Ǥǌ ƨŏǆǩǩ Ŏǩ!ƒ ƒ ƑǤƮƤ!ƒĂ

.Ŏǆŭƪǅƒ

ƴőƧǤƬǆ!ƒ ýŏĂǆǩ Ŏ5 Ŏǆŭƪǅƒ ýŏĂǆǩ!ƒ ƭŏƱǩ! ƜƦĂǆǉ! ǤƍƧǩƖǆĂ ǕǤĂǆ ǂƪƒƧƥ!ƒ Ƙǆƥƿ -6

.ŧŏǆŭƪ Σƪ ĬƵ ýǆƶŏ ŎƮƮƤǩ ŎŏĂǆǩ Ŏƪƪƌǆ ƧǤƱǂ ǕƖƧŏƷƮ!ƒ

[illegible]:

1. [illegible].

2. [illegible]
[illegible].

3. [illegible]
[illegible].

4. [illegible]
[illegible].

5. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]:

أ. [illegible]
[illegible].

ب. [illegible]
[illegible].

ت. [illegible]
[illegible].

ث. [illegible]
[illegible].

ج. [illegible].

ح. [illegible]

خ. [illegible]

د. [illegible]

ذ. [illegible]

ر. [illegible]

[illegible]

: [illegible]

أ. [illegible]:

1. [illegible] 3 [illegible].

2. [illegible] 2001م.

3. [illegible] 2010م.

4. [illegible] 5 [illegible] http://halasrag.blogspot.co.il/2011/06/blog-post_11.html

5. [illegible] 1985م.

6. [illegible] (11) [illegible] 2003م

7. [illegible] 49 [illegible] 2004م.

8. [illegible]
[illegible] 2008.

9. [illegible]
[illegible] 1997.

10. [illegible]
[illegible] 1994.

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]
[illegible] 2055.

13. [illegible]
[illegible] 1988.

14. [illegible]
[illegible] 2008.

15. [illegible] 2010 [illegible]
[illegible] 2011.

16. [illegible]
[illegible] 1990.

17. [illegible]
[illegible] 1988.

18. [illegible] 1984.

19. [illegible] 1946 [illegible]

20. [illegible] 1995 [illegible]

21. [illegible]

22. [illegible]

23. [illegible]

24. [illegible] 1994 [illegible]

25. [illegible] 17 [illegible] 1425/1 [illegible]

26. [illegible] 2011 [illegible]

27. [illegible] 1996 [illegible]

28. [illegible] 1984 [illegible]

29. [illegible] 9/ 207 [illegible] 1347 [illegible]

30. [illegible] 1 [illegible] 2004 [illegible]

31. [illegible] 1 [illegible] 2004 [illegible]

32. [illegible]

33. [illegible] 1423 - 2002 [illegible]

34. [illegible] 1415 [illegible]

35. [illegible] www.isesco.org.ma

36. [illegible]

37. [illegible] 2009 [illegible]

38. [illegible] 2001 [illegible]

ŬĂ ŁƶǁƱ ǇĴďǀ ÜŁ5ƧƶďǆǃƒƧƒþ ÜǇĜǇǀ! -ƘĂƧǒǁ ÜƱĂ˦ǁďǆǃƒ Üýǌ˦ ǑǁD ǇǇǁ þďǆơďÜǑ˦ƤƧ˦!ƒ .39

.ơǰǒƧĜǩ

-ǇĜďǆƵÜ lƧǒ˦ďǆǃƒ ƧƒþÜ ƒ ĜƤ!ƒ ƳĜƱl!ƒ ƧĂþĂ Ǒďǆǖ˦ŰƒýǒĂďǩ!ƒ Üþƒƌ5 Üĭ ĂĜƱƧ˦!ƒ .40

.Dǆ1999ÜǇþƧǕƒ

ÜĬƨ5ǋǁǁƐ þƑDǆǩŁƨŰƐ þĭǋǓŁ Ĭƺ ƔþƬƑƴDǆǁƐ ǀƑǉƑǚŁŰƐ Üþďǆơďǆ Üĭ Ƨďǆƶ!ƒ Ă þďǆơD Üþƶ˦!ƒ .41

.Dǆ2000 ÜƘǒĂǂ!ƒ Ł!Ăþ ÜƻĜþĂǖ! ŁďǆĜƶ!ƒ ŁǉĜďǆǕƒ

ƧǂƽǁǆǏ ǑǃĜƶ!ƒ þǌƶďǆ!ƒ ÜŁǒďǆǖ˦Űƒ ǁĂǉǀ!ƒ Ǒ5 ŁǒƧĜďǆƛǩ˦Ǚƒ ƴƑƒþĂ!ƒÜ ýǖƞ þďǆơďǆ ÜǇĜďǆǒǁ˦ .42

.Dǆ1996ÜƧƬďǆÜ lƧǋĜl!ƒÜ Ǒďǆǖ˦Űƒ

Ü ǇĜǇǀ! - ƘĂƧǒǁ ÜŁǒďǆǁƶ!ƒ ƔǩǂǃƒƧƒþ ÜČĜǌlƽ!ƒ ŁƽơǩÜ þďǆơD ǇǇǁ þďǆơďǆÜ ĭþǇþƧďǆ˦!ƒ .43

.Dǆ1993

Łǒǁǂ :lƧǋĜl!ƒ ŁƶďǆĜƞ Ü"ƘĜǒþơǩ!ƒĂ ƒ Ƨƽ!ƒ"lƧǒƺƬ!ƒ ƘĜƵĂƧƬďǆ!ƒ" ÜǇĂƧƤčĂ Ɣ˦Ĝǂ þǒ˦ .44

.Dǆ2006 ÜŁ˦þǉǌ!ƒ

ÜǑďǆǖ˦Űƒ Ƨǂƽǁ! Ǒďǆ!Ĝƶ!ƒ þǌƶďǆ!ƒ Üĭ þĜƬǩþŬƒ ĭþơǩ!ƒĂ Dǆǖ˦Űƒ ÜƧďǆƵ þďǆơďǆ ÜƒƧǁĜƬ .45

.ǉ1411Ü Ʊ ÜǇƱǉƬƒĂ

ŁƶǁƱ!ƒ ÜǇĜǇǀ! lJ ƘĂƧǒǁ ÜŁ5ƧƶďǆǃƒƧƒþÜDǆǕƒ ƔĜǩǂ ÜΣǒƧþǫ ǇǇǁ þďǆơďǆ ÜǑƶ5ĜƬ!ƒ .46

.ǉ 1393ÜŁǒǉĜƛ!ƒ

ÜŁǒǉĜƛ!ƒ ŁƶǁƱ!ƒ ÜĜǒƧĂ˦ ÜƨƬďǆþ ÜDǆǁl!ƒ Ƨƒþ ÜlƧƬĜƶďǆ!ƒ Łǒ!Ĝďǆ!ƒ ƘǖďǆĜƶďǆ!ƒ ÜǇĜďǆƛƵÜ ƧǒǁƬ .47

.Dǆ2007

:DǆþƧ ăĂǩ5 ÜČĜǩ5ŰƒĂ Łǒďǆǁƶ!ƒ ŀĂơǁǁ! ŁďǆƑƒþ!ƒ ŁǉƞǁǃƒĂ ÜƑĜþǁƐ Ĭƺ üƬƨDǆǁƐ ÜǑǁƵ ÜþĂơƬ .48

.(9056)

ŁžǶƱ!ƒ ÜLJǴǉ! IJ ƘǍƧǒǶ ÜŁ5Ƨžǆ!ƒ Ƨƒþ ÜШǴƙơǆ!ƒ ǑǉʒǆÜƔǒƱƤ!ƒ LJǶ þǆơǆ ÜǑǉǒǶƧT!ƒ .49

.ǅ1998 Ü Ǐ!ǍǕƒ

ÜǴǒƧǍʅ - ƽTǆþ ÜƧǂƽ!ƒ Ƨƒþ "ǑƸǴǆƙɳǓƒǍ ǐþǴȚƙǓƒ LJǒƱʅǚ5 ơǒƧǴƙ" Ü ƧǋǴǆ Ü ƻǒƧT!ƒ .50

.ǅ1995

ÜlƧǒʒȚ!ƒ ƘǆTǉǆ!ƒ ýǒǍǆƙ ǏǚƸ þǒǂǆƙ yǆ ŁǒƼƧȚǆ!ƒ ƘǴǒǚǆž!ƒ ƘǴǒʅǴʅǅÜýǒǚƤ ÜƔǴǆT!ƒ .51

.ǅ1996ÜŁǒƼƧȚǆ!ƒǍ Łǒ!ǴǆƼ!ƒ ǅǍǚžǚ! ŁǒǶƧž!ƒ ŁǒǆǒþǴǂǕƒ

ÜƧȚǆ -ŁǒƧþǉǂʅǓƒÜŁǒžǆǴɳ! Ƨƒþ!ƒ Ü"ǑƼƧȚǆ!ƒǍ ǐþǀǉ!ƒ þǴȚƙǓƒ" ÜǏƽƱȚǆ ÜŁơǒT .52

.ǅ1985

Ɣƙǂ!ƒ Ƨƒþ ÜƘǍƧǒǶ ÜLJǴǉ! Üþƒ ǂƢ ǅ ǆǁ þǋǁ Ǎǂ Ɣ þƒǂ Ɵǁ ǋþ Üþǆơǆ ÜLJǒþǶǴƸ LJǶƒ .53

.ǅ2002ÜŁǒǆǚž!ƒ

ÜǑǆǘʅǗƒ ƔǴƙǂǚǓ! Łǒǆ!Ǵž!ƒ Ƨƒþ!ƒ ÜŁǒǆǘʅǗƒ ŁžǒƧTǚ! ŁǆǴž!ƒ þȚǴǀǆ!ƒ ÜþǆǴơ ƻʅǍǒ ÜǅǆǴž!ƒ .54

.ǅ1994 Ü2Ʊ ÜŁǒþǍžʅ!ƒ - ƯǴǒƧ!ƒ

ƘƒƧǍTǉǆ Ü" 1970-1900 ǑǉǒƱʅǚ5!ƒ ǑƸǴǉȚ!ƒǍ ǑƸƒƧƨ!ƒ ƧǍƱƙ!ƒ"ÜLJǴǉƸ Ü ǐ ƧǆǴž!ƒ .55

.ǅ1981 ÜLJǒƱʅǚ5 - Ʃþ!!ƒ ÜLJǒþ!ƒ ƟǘȚ

(305/18)ÜLJǒǆǒǚƸ LJǶƒ ýƑǴʅƧǍ ǎǍǴƙ5 ƳǍǆɳǆ Ü þǆơǆ LJǶ Ơ!ǴȚ LJǶ þǆơǆ ÜLJǒǆǒǚž!ƒ .56

ŁžǶƱ!ƒ ÜǴǒƧǚ!ƒ Ƨƒþ - LJƱǍ!ƒ Ƨƒþ :ŁǒþǍžʅ!ƒ ÜLJǴǆǒǚʅ!ƒ ǅǒǋƒƧǶǫ LJǶ ƧȚǴǉ LJǶ þǋ5 ƔǒƙƧƙǍ yǆɳÜ

. ùǋ 1413 - lƧǒƤǕƒ

- ùǋ1429Ʊ ÜLJþƧǕƒ- LJǴǆƸ ÜlƧʅǆ!ƒ Ƨƒþ ÜŁǒǆǘʅǗƒ ǁǍǉ!ƒÜþǍǆơǆ þǆơǆÜǑǉǍǚɳž!ƒ .57

.ǅ2008

58. [illegible]

[illegible].

59. [illegible]

[illegible] 2002.

60. [illegible]

[illegible] 1989.

61. [illegible] www.arab-expo.org/1.pdf

62. [illegible]

[illegible].

63. [illegible] 2006.

64. [illegible] 2008.

65. [illegible]

1995.

66. [illegible]

[illegible].

67. [illegible]

1972.

68. [illegible] 1994.

69. [illegible] [illegible] 2001.

70. [illegible] 1964.

71. [illegible] 2004.

72. [illegible] www.almeshkat.net

73. [illegible] 2000.

74. [illegible] 1983.

75. [illegible]

76. [illegible] 1984.

77. [illegible] 2000.

78. [illegible] 1989.

79. [illegible] 1985.

80. [illegible]

Ɨʅʅƌǆ ÜƘĂƧǒǚ ÜǇǤǉǚ! Ü!ǘƨŪɛ Ĭʒ ăǫƑƬƗƽŰɛ ƥǀƻǁ üƟǫǅ ÜƥƶʅƥǒƶʅÜǇǤƱƧǆ .81

.ǅ1996 ÜƗǒǉǤƛ!ƒ ƗƶǚƱ!ƒÜƗ!Ǥʅƨ!ƒ

ƗƶǚƱ!ƒ ÜǑǚƧƶ!ƒ Ɨ ƒƧǩ!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ÜƘĂƧǒǚ ÜǇǤǉǚ! Ü ƻǤƬǉŰƒ ÜǇǤǆǒǅʅ Ǉǚ ǑǅƵ Ü ĭĂƒƥƧǆ!ƒ .82

.ùǋ1419 ÜĬ!ĂŰƒ

ÜǑǉǒƱʅǅƽ!ƒ ýƤƒƥ!ƒ "ǑǉǒƱʅǅƽ!ƒ ýƤƒƥ!ƒ Ǒƽ ǑǚƧƶ!ƒ yǆǩƞǆ!ƒ" ÜǀƧƬǤƶǆ!ƒ ƘǤʅƒƧƥ!ƒ ƨǂƧǆ .83

.ǅ2006 ÜĬ!ĂŰƒ ƗƶǚƱ!ƒ ÜýǒƑƒƧʅǫ -ǅơƽ!ƒ ǅǅ

Ü1Ʊ ÜƧƬǆ -ǀƧǋǤǀ!ƒ ÜǑ!ĂǚƥǆƗǚǩǂǆ ÜǑǆǘʅŰƒ ƥǤƬǩƿŬƒ Ǒƽ ƧǤǆǨǩʅŬƒ ǀƧǒǅ ÜƧĂǌƬǆ .84

.ùǋ1411

Ü3Ʊ ÜǤǒƧĂʅ Ǉ ƭƬǆƥ Üǅǅǀ!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ÜǑǆǘʅŰƒ ƥǤƬǩƿŬƒ ýĂƬǅÜƩǉĂǒ ƭǒƽƧ ÜĭƧƬǆ!ƒ .85

.ǅ1999

ǑǅƵ ǤǒƧǂƨ ƧƬǉ ÜǀƧǋǤǀ!ƒ ÜƧƬǆ ÜƔǨǌǆ!ƒ ƟƧƬ YĂǆƞǆ!ƒ ƗǅǆǂǨ ÜƔǒƞǉ ƥǆơǆ ÜǑƶǒƱǆ!ƒ .86

.ƻʅĂǒ

Ɨǂǅǆǆ!ƒ -ƯǤǒƧ!ƒ ÜƔǨǂ!ƒ ǅ!ǤƵ Ƨƒƥ ÜyǤǀǆ!ƒ ƟƧƬ Yƥǚǆ!ƒ Üƥǆơǆ Ǉǚ ǅǒǋƒƧǚǫ ÜƠǅƽǆ Ǉǚƒ .87

.ǅ2003/ ùǋ1423 ÜƗǒƥĂƶʅ!ƒ

Ɨʅʅƌǆ ÜĬǅǘƨŪɛ ăǫƑƬƗƽŰɛ Ưĭƥʅǁǁɛ Ĭʒ ĬYƑǄǁǁɛ ǇƑƟƗŰɛ ÜƭĂƧǤƽ ƥǆơǆ ÜǇǤǌǚǉ!ƒ .88

.ǅ1983 Üƻ!Ǥʅƨ!ƒ

:ǇǒƱʅǅƽ Ǒƽ ǀƧǒʒƬ!ƒ ƘǤƵĂƧƬǆ!ƒ "Ü ĭ ƨǤƩÜ ǑǉƒƧĂƬ!ƒĂ Ü ƥǆơǅ ƟǤǩƽ!ƒ ƥǚƵÜ Ÿƒ ƧƬǉ .89

.ǅ2005ÜǇǒƱʅǅƽ -ǀƨƩÜƗǒƥǀǉ ƗǒƌƧĂ yƥƒĂ

. ƯǤǒƧ!ƒ ÜƗǒƥĂƶʅ!ƒ ÜĬǊƭƻǁɛ ƩĭĭǀƗǁǋ ƔƥƬƑyǅǁɛ ǀƑǀƥʅǁɛ ÜƥǒǆơǅǇǚ Ǉʅơǆ Üĭ Ƨǆǉ!ƒ.90

ÜǑƕƧƶ!ƒ Ƚ ƒƧƙ!ƒ ƇǤǒơƍ Ƨƒƥ ÜƊǆǐƪǆ Ơǒơƫ Ǐǐƶ ǐǍǍǉ!ƒ ƟƧƬ Ü ƻ ƧƬ Ǉƕ Ǐǒơǒ Ü ǐǍǍǉ!ƒ .91

.ǉ 1392 ÜȽǒǉǤǍ!ƒ Ƚƶƕƻ!ƒ ÜǇǇǤǇƕ! Ǉ ƘǍƧǒƕ

Ɣƙǂǆǆ!ƒ ÜƘǍƧǒƕ ÜǇǇǤǇƕ! Üǅǆǐƻǅǅƹ ƔƣǅǆƳǈ ǅǆǏǤƑƜƹ ƕƫǈƥ Ü ƻ ƧƬ Ǉƕ Ǐǒơǒ Ü ǐǍǍǉ!ƒ .92

.ùǊ1405 ÜǑǆǖƪǗƒ

-ƘǍƧǒƕ ÜƧǂƽ!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ÜƧǒƥǀ!ƒ Ơƙƽ ƟƧƬ ÜƥơƒǍ!ƒ ƥƕƵ Ǉƕ ƥǆơǆ Ǉǒƥ!ƒ ýǤǆǂ ÜǅǤǆǋ!ƒ Ǉƕƒ .93

.ǇǤǇƕ!

Ǒƽ ǤǋǐǒǍǆƙ ýǂǤƬǆǍ ǤǋƙǒǆǇƙ ȽǒǆǤǉ!ƒ ǇƒƥǐƕƩƒ Ǒƽ ƖƧǒƺƫ!ƒ ƘǤƵǤǉƫ!ƒ ÜǇǆơƧ!ƒ ƥƕƵ Ü ǐ Ƨƪǒ .94

. ơǉǒƧǤƙ ǖƕÜ ȽǒǆǇƙǐ! ǑǆǖƪǗƒ ǁǇƕ!ƒ ÜȽǒǆǖƪƍǍ Ƚǒƶ ưǍ ǅǙǉ Ƨƻǅ .

.ǅ1957ÜȽƶƕƻ ÜƕǐƥƑƜȾǁƹ ƖƑǀƥƪǁƹ ÜǇƪơ Ǒǐƶ Ü Ʃ ǉǍǒ .95

ƽƧƬǆ!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ÜǇǤǇƕ! -ƘǍƧǒƕ ÜǇǒƥ!ƒ ýǍƫǅ Ǒƽ ƥǆƙƶǆ!ƒ ÜǇǒƪơ!ƒ Ǉƕ ƥǆơǆ Ü Ǐǐƶǒ ǍƕǅǍ .96

.ǅ1974

[illegible]

1. [illegible] 1993 [illegible].

2. [illegible] 2005 [illegible].

3. [illegible] 1998 [illegible].

4. [illegible].

5. [illegible] 601\2.

6. [illegible] (38) [illegible].

7. [illegible] 2006 [illegible].

8. [illegible] 433\2 [illegible].

9. [illegible] 1424 [illegible].

10. [illegible] 2006.

11. [illegible] 410\2.

12. [illegible] (5) [illegible] 2001.

13. [illegible] 2000 [illegible] (42).

14. [illegible] (23 - 24 [illegible] 1428 [illegible] 12 - 13 [illegible] 2007).

15. [illegible] 1991.

16. [illegible] (2007).

Ŧŏďžǉǩ!ƒ ýŏĂďžǩ Ŏ5 Ŧŏďžǚƪ Ǘƒ ǁĂǉǆ!ƒ ƧĂþ "ÜŸƒ þǆƵ Ďž!Ǵƪ ÜΣǁơĂ ÜĎžŏǋƒƧǆǫ þďžơďž Üþƒþǀďž ·17

Ŧ !ǴǛ!ƒ þǁɳďž!ƒ (ŦŏǉǴƪǉǗƒ ƘǴƪƒƧþ!ƒ Ŧǁƪǁƪ)Ŧŏďžǚƪ Ǘƒ ŦƶďžǴɳ!ƒ Ŧǁɳďž Ü"ǇŏƱƪǁ5 Ŏ5 ŦŏþǴƬǩþǙƒ

.Ďž 2005 ƧŏǴǉǭ ÜýĂǕƒ þþƶ!ƒ- ƧTƵ

Ĭ!ǫ Ŧďžþǀďž ýďžƵ ŦþƧĂ Ü"ƧŏĂƱǩ!ƒ ƘǴŏǉǴŧďžǫĂ ǀƨƹ ƳǴƱǀ! ĭƧǴɳǩ!ƒ ýþƒĂ!ƒ ÜþĂďžơďž Üǁǁďž .18

.(2006) ÜŎǉǭƱƪǁ5!ƒ ǴǴƬơǘ! ĭƨŧƧďž!ƒ ƨǴǌɳ!ƒ

:þĭþƑƾŦ - Ŧ

1. ƧŏƧǀǩ!ƒ ĭĂǉƪ!ƒ ǀƧƑƒþ! Ŏƣƒƍ .ýŏƑƒƧƪǫ .2003 (ýŏƧǆǫ 2004)Ü f : 127.

.(ŦŏƧǆƶ!Ǵǆ)

2. ŦŏƶďžɳƧǴďžƵǫ ƧŏƧǀǩ "Ü ĭþǴƬǩþǙƒ ƧŏĂƱǩ!ƒĂ Ŧŏďžǉǩǁ! ƧǴďžƵǫ Ü"2009 ŦƪƪƋďž Ŧ!ǴƪƧ!ƒ

.Ďž2009 Ü ýŏƑƒƧƪǫ -ĎžơƼ!ƒ ĎžĎÜĎžǚƵǗƒĂ ƧTǉǁ!

3. ǀƧƑƒþ ǴǴƬơǗƒ Ŧŏƨŧƶďž!ƒ ÜĎž2011 Ơƪďž ăĂþ ýďžƶ!ƒ Ďž2010 ǇǴŏǆ ŦƼǴơƬǁ!

.28.02.2011

4. ƻŏƼ ƻŏƼ :þǴǆƨ ƔƵǕ ĭƨŧƧďž Ŏ5 ƪĂƪ ÜƘǴǆǁƶ!ƒ Ďžŧ!Ǵďž Ŧǁɳďž ÜŦŏþǴƬǩþ ÜŦƧďžƵǴƽT-ĂƧďžƵǴƽT-

.Ďž2010 Ü36 þþƶ!ƒ ÜýŏƑƒƧƪǫ

5. ÜǇƒþƶþ ÜƧŏďžƪ ÜǋƒþďžĂ ÜýǴďžɳ ƧŏƧǀǩ ǇƵ ǀĂƧǛ!ƒ ŦŏǉƒĂŏơ!ƒ Ŏ5 ƱƪĂ!ƒ ÜŎǆƧƶ!ƒ .Ďž2011

6. ÜǇƒĂŏŧ ÜýŏǌƪƧ ǀĂƧǛ!ƒ ŦŏǉƒĂŏơ!ƒ Ŏ5 ƱƪĂ!ƒ ÜŎǆƧƶ!ƒ Ŧ5ŏơƬ ýŧ ÜƔƧƶ!ƒ ǀƧƬǴǉ!ƒ -

.Ďž2012\02\10 Ü1255 þþƵ ÜýŏƑƒƧƪǫ

7. [illegible]

[illegible] 2003 [illegible] 884 [illegible]

8. [illegible]

[illegible] 2005 [illegible].

http://www.arabhra.org/hra/Pages/PopupTemplatePage.aspx?PopupTemplate=76

9. [illegible]

[illegible] 2011 [illegible] 2012\10\15 [illegible].

[illegible]:

1. [illegible] (2005) [illegible].

http://www.eqraa.com/html/modules.php?name=News&file=article&sid=587

2. [illegible] 48 [illegible] 2012\4\15 [illegible]

http://palestinianmissionuk.com/arabic/?page_id=647

3. [illegible]

http://al-sabhany.com/index.php/private-investment-its- . [illegible]

determents-and-its-directors

4. [illegible] 1996 [illegible]

http://www.arab-lac.org/?i=213 [illegible]

5. [illegible]

. [illegible] 2010 [illegible]

http://palestine.assafir.com/article.asp?aid=69

6. [illegible]

.[illegible]2012\10\10 http://www.arabs48.com/?mod=articles&ID=51900

7. [illegible]

.[illegible]2012\07\15 [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible]2009 [illegible]

http://www.knesset.gov.il/mmm/data/pdf/m02288.pdf

8. [illegible]

[illegible]2012\07\25 [illegible]48 [illegible]

http://www.eamaar.org/?mod=article&ID=509

9. [illegible]

.[illegible]2011\10\15 [illegible]2006\[illegible]

http://www.kmifellows.org/research/HEB_S/11-HB-S.pdf

10. [illegible] 2004 [illegible]
[illegible] 2011\02\15 [illegible]: www.drdawaba.com

11. [illegible] 2005 [illegible]
2012\07\15 [illegible]
ttp://pulpit.alwatanvoice.com/articles/2005/05/19/21993.html

12. [illegible] 2005\05\19 [illegible]
ttp://pulpit.alwatanvoice.com/articles/2005/05/19/21993.html [illegible] 2012\08\5

13. [illegible].
[illegible] 2012\04\15 http://www.arab-expo.org/1.pdf

14. [illegible] .26 [illegible] http://iefpedia.com/arab/wp-content/uploads/2010/07/15

15. [illegible] 2008 [illegible] 2012\09\15 [illegible]. http://arab-education.org/?p=744

Ŏ5 ýĂŰƒ LJŏƵƧƒƨdž!ƒ Ƨdžƙƌdž ŰƔƧƶ!ƒ LJŏƵƧƒƨdž!ƒ ƗdžƱǀdžĂ ŰƗŏƧŏǋǴdžƞ!ƒ Ɨŏdžǀƙ!ƒ ƨǂƧdž .16

Ű48 ƔƧƵ yþĂdž - ǅ 2004/06/18 :ƧƬǀ!ƒ ƣŏƧǤ Űƕ‍ǐǴƥǁǁƸ ƕƳƐþƦǁƸ ǀƑƜƑǐƗƟƸ ŰýƤƒþ!ƒ

http://www.arabs48.com/?mod=articles&ID=17834 ǅ2012\07\15

.ǅ2011 ŰŎƕƧƶ!ƒ Ʊɩ Ă!ƒ Ŏ5 ƗŏǀƒĂŏƠ!ƒ ǀĂƧƛ!ƒ LJƵ ƧŏƧǀƙ Ű ŰýǴdžƞ ŰǋN!þdž .17

ttp://arabic.cntv.cn/program/news_ar/20120509/107314.shtml

ǅ2012\11\15 ŰǏǴƥǁǁƸ ƯƨǋǁƸ Ǐƺ ƕƳƐþƦǁƸ ŰƗŏƧǀ!ƒ ƧŏĂƱƙĂ ƗƵƒƧƨ!ƒ ǀƧƒƨĂ .18

http://www.moag.gov.il/agri/yhidotmisrad/reshut_technun/techn

un_calcal i/Agriculture+Arab_sector/default.htm

. ǅ2009 Űǀ ƑǐǂƼŰƸ ƯƑƨǋǈ Ǐƺ ƕƳƐþƦǁƸ þǐǋǀƯƗ ŰƗƵƒƧƨ!ƒ ǀƧƒƨĂ .19

http://www.moag.gov.il/agri/yhidotmisrad/lishkatSar/Publications/2009/h

ashkaa_pituach_migzar_neytim_2009.htm

Ű (ƘǀǊ ǀƧŏƨƞ!ƒ)Űƒ þǁǁƸ ƼƸǋƨƉǤ ƘǐƺƗƨǐ ǅǐƯƨǂƺ ǀǋƗ ŰLJɩƠdž þdžƠdž ŰþƙĂ .20

4ca1-9c10- http://www.aljazeera.net/mob/f6451603-4dff-

. 122741d17432/cd5acac5-e491-4f57-984c-ebab6cb40ab6

ƕǐǀǂǅ Ǐƺ ǀƑƳǋþɩǅ ":LJƒĂǀƵ ƘƠƙ Ű(ƗŏǁŏƑƒƧɩŰƒ) ǅƒþƤƙɩŰƒĂ ǀƧǴƞƙ!ƒĂ ƗƵǴǀƬ!ƒ ǀƧƒƨĂ .21

http://www.moit.gov.il/NR/rdonlyres/2A97FA71-B6EB- Űǅ2011 Ű"ƕǐǴþƳ

4578-807B-D973F064568F/0/X11335.pdf

22. [illegible] "48 [illegible]".

ttp://www.wafainfo.ps/atemplate.aspx?id=3306

23. [illegible] .(2011 [illegible])

http://www.moital.gov.il/NR/exeres/B1B089EC-B696-418A-B188-305415D4D89D.htm

24. [illegible] ." [illegible] ([illegible]) ttp://www.moit.gov.il/NR/rdonlyres/2A97FA71-B6EB-4578-807B-D973F064568F/0/X11335.pdf

25. [illegible] (48) [illegible] 2011/01/26 [illegible]

http://wwwwww.pls48.net/?mod=articles&ID=67404

26. [illegible] ."[illegible]"

http://www.peopleil.org/details.aspx?itemID=7822&searchMode=0&index=1

ƕĭŘĭǂШǆŰƑƓ ƱШƐƥǄ :ƑĭǆƑƙ

1. Abu Sitta, Suliman (2000). Confiscation of Palestinian refugees property and the denial of access to private property ,submitted to the social, economic and cultural rights committee, UN October 2000.

2. Abu Hussein, Hussein and Fiona McKay. Access Denied: Palestinian land rights in Israel. Zed books, London, New York. 2003, pp: 134-136.

3. Don Peretz (1958). Israel and the Palestine Arabs. With a foreword by Roger Baldwin. Washington, DC: Middle East Institute, 1958.

4. Ian Lustick (1980). Arabs in the Jewish State: Israel's Control of National Minority. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press.

http://www.arab-lac.org/?i=213

فهرس الجداول

Abstract

Ghanayim, Khaled Said. Small Projects in The Palestinian Interior: Accomplished and Hoped, from an Islamic Economic Perspective. PhD thesis at the University of Yarmouk. 2013 (Supervisor: Prof. Najah Abul-Fotouh)

This study presents the reality of small projects in the Palestinian territories of 1948, and highlights the major obstacles that impeding the spread and development of these projects, in order to play an expected role under Occupation that preclude the establishment of industries and large-scale projects in the Arab sector. The study has clarified that the most significant obstacles lie in difficulties in establishing small projects and scarcity of qualified human cadres, as well as, difficulties in finance, marketing and Islamic law. this study shows that the most important reason behind these obstacles is the Israeli occupation policies. on top of it incessant land confiscation, and the adoption of polices such as tightening and limiting the economic activities of the Palestinians who live inside the territories of 1948 in favor of economic activities for the Jewish population. Finally, the study provided an assessment of current remedies of these obstacles,

and therefore offered proposals to overcome the most important problems of the small enterprises. The most prominent of these proposals is the activation of Islamic financing techniques to overcome funding problems, and that the Higher Follow-up Committee- as the legitimate representative of the Arab sector- incur upon itself the establishment of associations and unions that sponsor economic and social affairs, education, and other affairs in the Palestinian territories of 1948, in a way that contributes in overcoming various obstacles for small enterprises and the general economic activity of the Arab sector.